

The Gardening
Catalogue
2026

FISKARS





The gardening catalogue



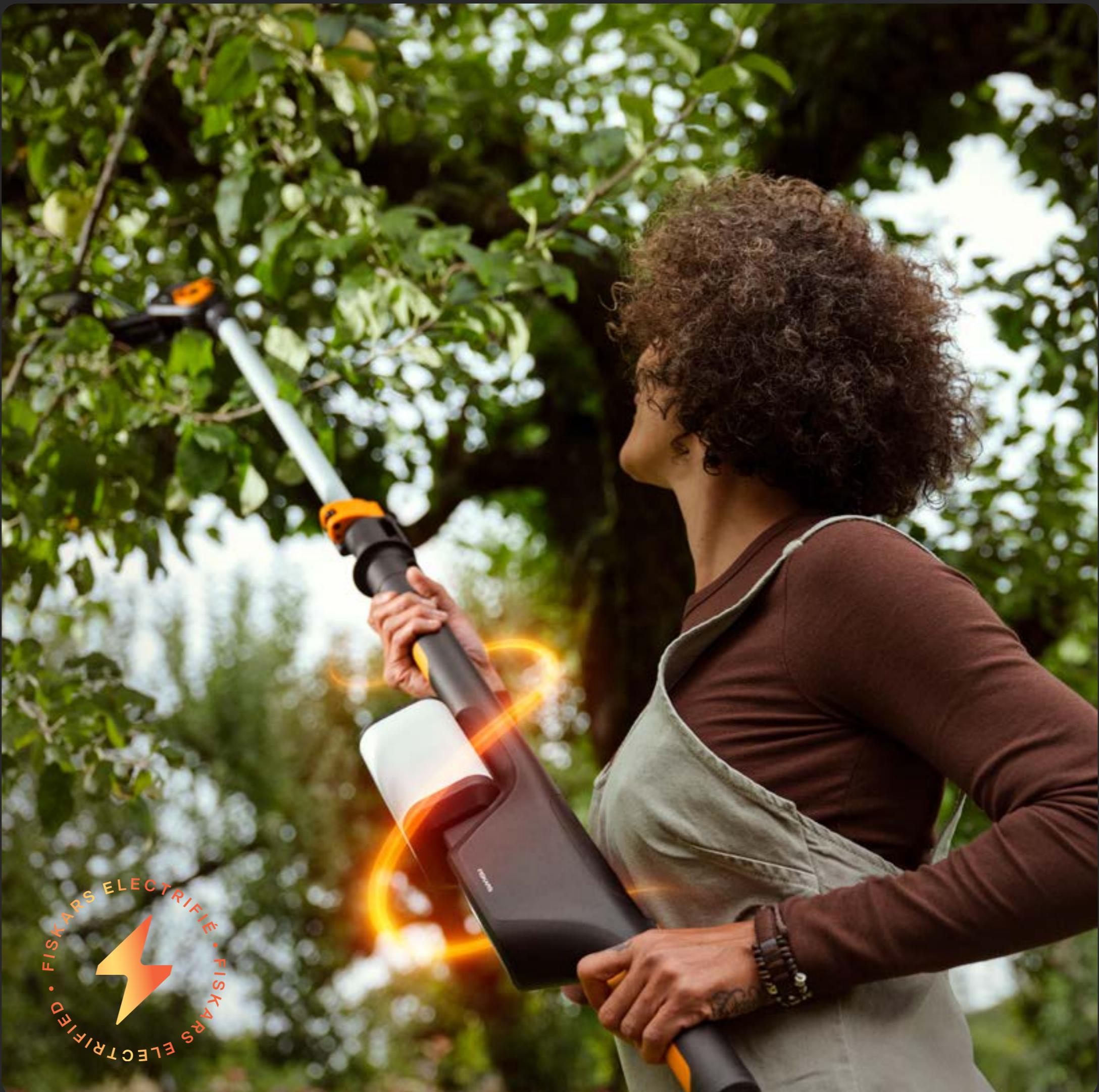
Contents

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | NEW! Power Tools | 88 | Solid™ + & Solid™ Spades, Shovels & Forks | 178 | Hose sets |
| 11 | NEW! DualAction Cutting Tools | 89 | Solid™ Wood Spades, Shovels & Forks | 180 | Sprinklers |
| 19 | X-series™ Pruners | 93 | QuikDrill™ | 185 | FiberComp™ Spray guns |
| 21 | Plus Pruners | 94 | Classic Spades & Forks | 186 | Comfort Spray guns |
| 24 | Solid™ Pruners | 103 | X-series™ Soil Care Tools | 187 | Comfort Spray guns - Thumb control |
| 27 | Professional Pruners | 104 | Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools | 188 | Watering Wand |
| 28 | Fingerloop Pruners | 106 | Solid™ Wood Soil Care Tools | 189 | Spray gun sets |
| 28 | Other Pruners | 108 | Solid™ Soil Care Tools | 190 | Solid™ Spray guns |
| 29 | Solid™ Snips | 111 | Xact™ Hand Tools | 191 | Nozzle Sets |
| 31 | PowerGear™ X Loppers | 112 | Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools | 192 | Mix & Match - Handles |
| 32 | PowerGear™ Loppers | 113 | Solid™ Hand Tools | 193 | Mix & Match - Spray gun heads |
| 34 | SmartFit™ Lopper | 117 | Classic Brooms | 197 | Connectors & adapters |
| 34 | SingleStep™ Loppers | 118 | Ergonomic™ Brooms | 198 | Tap connectors |
| 37 | PowerGear™ Hedge Shears | 119 | Solid™ Brooms | 199 | Other connectors |
| 37 | SmartFit™ Hedge Shears | 121 | MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools | 200 | Hose connectors - Flow |
| 38 | PowerLever™ Hedge Shears | 127 | NEW! OneClick - Clean | 201 | Hose connectors - Stop |
| 38 | Other Hedge Shears | 129 | NEW! OneClick - Grow | 202 | Hose connectors - On/Off |
| 40 | PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners | 132 | NEW! OneClick - Reach | 203 | Hose repairers |
| 41 | Other Tree Pruners & Accessories | 134 | NEW! OneClick - Shafts & Handles | 204 | Connectors in shelf ready boxes |
| 43 | Classic scissors | 135 | NEW! OneClick - Adapters & Storage | 206 | Tap connectors in shelf ready boxes |
| 45 | Functional Form™ scissors | 139 | NEW! Ultra Axes | 207 | Accessories |
| 49 | X-series™ Rakes | 143 | Norden Axes | 213 | Car Snow Brushes & Scrapers |
| 50 | Classic Rakes | 144 | Norden knives & sharpener | 215 | Car & Camping Shovels |
| 52 | Ergonomic™ Rakes | 148 | X-series™ Chopping Axes | 221 | X-series™ Snow Tools |
| 53 | Solid™ Rakes | 149 | X-series™ Splitting Axes | 223 | Plus Snow Tools |
| 55 | Solid™ Rakes shafts & heads | 151 | Kindling Tools | 224 | Other snow tools |
| 57 | Grass Shears | 153 | WoodXpert™ Felling Levers | 226 | Accessories |
| 60 | NEW! Weed Pullers | 155 | WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks | 228 - 280 | Hardware tools |
| 62 | Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools | 157 | WoodXpert™ Log Tools | | (see page 231 for Hardware contents) |
| 63 | Pop-Up Bags | 159 | WoodXpert™ Sappies | | |
| 65 | StaySharp™ Reel Mowers | 161 | Solid™ Yard Clearing Tools | | |
| 69 | NEW! Propagation tools | 163 | Saws | | |
| 71 | Indoor plant care tools | 163 | Xtract™ Saws | | |
| 77 | Planting Tools | 164 | Folding & Fixed Blade Saws | | |
| 78 | Solid™ Planting Tools | 165 | Bow Saws | | |
| 82 | Harvesting Tools | 165 | Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges | | |
| 84 | Xact™ Spades, Shovels & Forks | 167 | Knives | | |
| 86 | Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks | 171 | Waterwheels | | |
| | | 176 | Hoses for hands-on watering tasks | | |
| | | 177 | Hoses for stationary watering set-ups | | |

Please note!
All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are **product in packaging** measurements.

Fiskars Power Tools

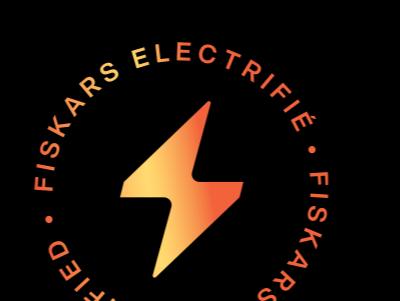
From precision sharpened steel blades to low friction coating, the legendary cutting performance of Fiskars – now with power.



NEW!

Power Tools

ePruner



Features & benefits

1 Blade opening position

“0”: Disables blade movement for maximum safety
“1”: Optimised for quicker, smaller cuts up to 18 mm
“II”: Tackle thicker branches up to 30 mm with ease

2 Effortless cuts

Enjoy precise, effortless cuts with non-stick, durable Fiskars blades

3 Safety

Prevent accidental activation with a built-in safety trigger

4 Grip

Experience added comfort and control with a soft, slip-resistant grip

5 Handle

Stay comfortable longer with an ergonomic handle designed to reduce strain

6 Battery

- 12V-4Ah battery
- 3 cells
- Removable
- Can be used as external power bank

7 Indicator

Battery level indicator

8 USB-C

Charges with just a USB-c cord, no charger to forget or misplace

NEW! Power Tools



ePruner M Bypass

Art.no.: 1082297 | Length: 37,5cm | Width: 14cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 1,38kg | Retailbox: 2



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø25 mm—up to 3000 cuts per charge. Build-in battery with USB-C charging, no extra charger required.
- 2-in-1 switch for larger and small branches increases speed for cutting.
- Lightweight, balanced build reduces fatigue in long pruning sessions.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Non-stick, precision blades deliver clean, healthy cuts every time.
- Brushless motor.



0 046561 816551

ePruner L Bypass, Tool Only

Art.no.: 1082298 | Length: 46cm | Width: 16,9cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 1,52kg | Retailbox: 2



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø30 mm—up to 4 000 cuts per charge. Powered by 12V-4Ah removable battery (not included)—USB-C charged in 2,5 hours.
- 2-in-1 switch for larger and small branches increases speed for cutting.
- Lightweight, balanced build reduces fatigue in long pruning sessions.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Non-stick blades deliver crisp, clean cuts for healthier, stronger plants.
- Brushless motor.



0 046561 816568

eLopper Bypass, Tool Only

Art.no.: 1082299 | Length: 113,8cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 14,5cm | Weight: 4,12kg | Retailbox: 2



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø32 mm—up to 1500 cuts per charge.
- Extendable shaft 130–170cm gives total reach up to 3,4 m.
- Adjustable 230° head and maximize control.
- Branch grabbing trigger lifts and clears debris with ease.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Powered by 2 x 12V-4Ah batteries (not included). USB-C charged, double as power banks.
- Brushless motor.



0 046561 816575

eTree Pruner bypass, Tool Only

Art.no.: 1082340 | Length: 233,5cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 14,5cm | Weight: 5,60kg | Retailbox: 2



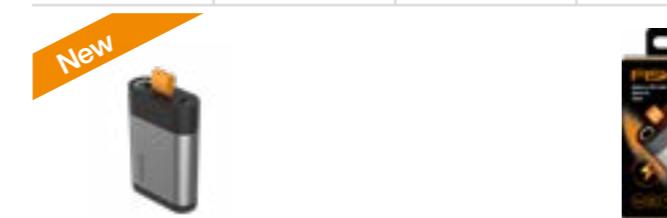
- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø32 mm—up to 1500 cuts per charge.
- Extendable shaft 2,4–4 m offers total reach up to 6 m.
- Adjustable 230° head and maximize control.
- Branch grabbing trigger lifts and clears debris with ease.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Powered by 2 x 12V-4Ah batteries (not included). USB-C charged, double as power banks.
- Brushless motor.



0 046561 816582

Battery 12V-4Ah Single

Art.no.: 1082341 | Length: 15cm | Width: 9,4cm | Height: 4,7cm | Weight: 0,5kg | Retailbox: 2



- Compact 12V-4Ah battery powers all Fiskars Power tools with ease.
- All-day performance that fits easily in your pocket.
- USB-C charging in just 2,5 hours—no charging station needed.
- Doubles as a power bank to charge phones, tablets, and more.
- Sleek, portable design makes it easy to carry and always ready to use.



0 046561 816599

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Battery 12V-4Ah DoubleKit

Art.no.: 1082342 | Length: 15cm | Width: 9,4cm | Height: 7,7cm | Weight: 0,89kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 0 046561 816605

New



- Compact two 12V-4Ah batteries powers all Fiskars Power tools with ease.
- All-day performance that fits easily in your pocket.
- USB-C charging in just 2,5 hours—no charging station needed.
- Doubles as a power bank to charge phones, tablets, and more.
- Sleek, portable design makes it easy to carry and always ready to use.

Fiskars Battery

12V-4Ah

Compact size:

Compact Size: smaller and more portable than competitor products.



Compact size

Fits a pocket.
Product size 12,0 x 7,5 x 3,0 cm
Weight 350g
(vs. iPhone 16 Pro Max 227g)



No extra charger needed

Fiskars battery can be charged with any USB-C charger.



Multipurpose

The power tool battery also works as a power bank to charge any device. It increases the versatility of the usage.



Ecosystem

The Fiskars battery is not limited to only power tools, but all battery operated devices.

USB-C Charging:

Simply plug in any USB-C cable to recharge at up to 30W in 2.5 hours—no extra charging station or hassle required.

Dual-Purpose Functionality:

Doubles as a power bank for phones, tablets, and other devices.

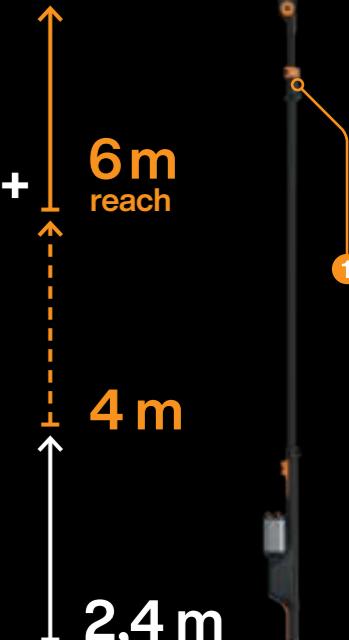
Year-Round Utility:

Beyond gardening, it's useful all year for various charging needs.

Modern Design:

A sleek and user-friendly design that looks as good as it performs.

NEW! Power Tools eTree pruner



Features & benefits

1 Adjustable length

Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 m to 4 m. Telescopic function helps to reach up to 6 meters.

2 Weight balance

Ergonomic operation with optimised weight balance

3 Effortlessness

Enjoy precise, effortless cuts with non-stick, durable Fiskars blades

4 Cutting capacity

For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm

5 Adjustable head

Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°

6 360° rotation

Rotate shaft 360° to maximise manoeuvrability

7 Grabbing function

Trigger for grabbing function

8 Safety trigger

Prevent accidental activation with a built-in safety trigger.

9 Cutting function

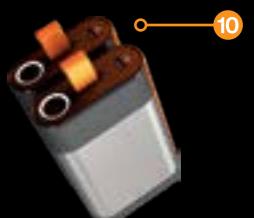
Trigger for cutting function.

10 Battery requirement

Product requires two batteries for operation. Can be used as external power bank.

11 Battery slots

2 batteries slot to deliver effortless cut and full day operation performance



NEW! Dual Action

Easily choose which feature you need for each cutting task; cut smaller branches with speed, or cut larger branches with more power. The choice is yours!



Features & benefits

1 Cutting modes adjustability

Easily change cutting modes by pressing a button and shifting the handle.

2 Long lasting sharpness

High quality blade with optimised blade geometry for long-lasting sharpness.

3 Cutting capacity

For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.

4 Comfort

Extra grip for more comfort when changing modes.

5 Lightweight

Lightweight & durable aluminum handles.

GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

NEW! DualAction Cutting Tools



Tree Pruner UPX96

Art.no.: 1080131 | Length: 230,3cm | Width: 11,2cm | Height: 7,4cm | Weight: 1,91kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN
6 411501 155740



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 32 mm with precision
- Lightweight shaft extends up to 6 m for high reach cuts
- Pruner head rotates 230° for angled cutting
- Spare sets UPX96 (1080136 - Rope and handle, 1026293 - spare blade, 1026295 - spare head) available

Pruner P981

Art.no.: 1080132 | Length: 28cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 4cm | Weight: 0,275kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 155757



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 26 mm, fast and precise
- Coated steel blade stays sharp, smooth cuts
- FiberComp™ handles give comfort
- Spare Part Set P981 (1080137) extends tool life

Lopper bypass LX108

Art.no.: 1080133 | Length: 83,5cm | Width: 28cm | Height: 3,4cm | Weight: 1,61kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 155764



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 50 mm with ease
- Coated steel blade stays sharp, smooth cuts, aluminum & FiberComp™ handles give comfort
- Spare Part Set LX108 (1080138) extends tool life

Hedge Shears HSX96

Art.no.: 1080134 | Length: 65cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 4cm | Weight: 1,08kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 155771



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts both thin twigs and thicker hedge stems
- Coated steel blades for sharp, smooth cuts, aluminum & FiberComp™ handles give comfort

Plant Care





Why is **Fiskars** **#1 in** cutting?

Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

Design philosophy

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

Innovation

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

Durability & quality

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

Global leader

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

Commitment

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.

Fiskars Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

X-series™

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself.

Model IDs: P900



Plus™

Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience.

Model IDs: P500-700



Solid™

The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand.

Model IDs: P100-300



X-series™ Pruners



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Unique PowerGear™ mechanism generates 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing. The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultaneously.

2 Blade capacity

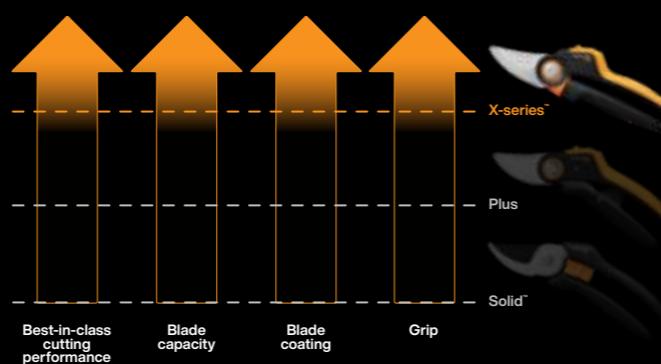
Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches.

3 Blade coating

Silver non-stick coating for less friction

4 Grip

Improved SoftGrip™ with texture for comfort and better grip



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

X-series™ Pruners



Exceptional performance.

Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations. Gardening will never be the same.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, L (P961)

Art.no.: 1057175 | Length: 4,4cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111234



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064258.

X-series™ Anvil Pruner (P941)

Art.no.: 1057174 | Length: 4,4cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111227



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Spare part available: 1064259.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, M (P921)

Art.no.: 1057173 | Length: 4,4cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111210



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064260.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Plus Pruners



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades

2 Blade capacity

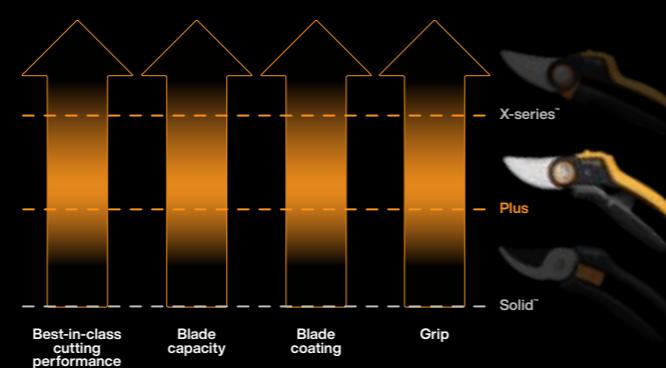
Ideal for medium-sized branches

3 Blade coating

Non-stick coating for less friction

4 Grip

SoftGrip™ for comfort and better grip



Plus Pruners



Adds something more.

Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience. Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)

Art.no.: 1057172 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,28kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111197



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast-aluminium handle with SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

Plus™ Anvil Pruner (P741)

Art.no.: 1057171 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111180



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ reduces fatigue and adds durability and comfort.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P721)

Art.no.: 1057170 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN
6 411501 111173



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

red dot
winner 2021
best of the best

Plus™ SmartFit™ Bypass Pruner (P541)

Art.no.: 1057169 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111166



- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P531)

Art.no.: 1057168 | Length: 2,3cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 27,1cm | Weight: 0,27kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111159



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P521)

Art.no.: 1057167 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111142



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Solid™ Pruners

The “solid choice.”

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.

red dot
winner 2021
best of the best

Features & benefits

① Best-in-class cutting performance

Hardened steel blades

② Blade capacity

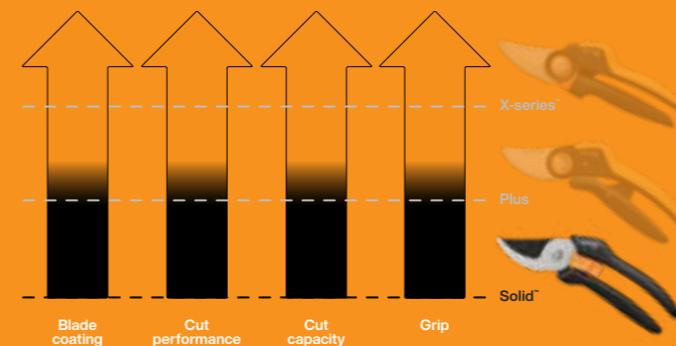
Ideal for small branches

③ Blade coating

Non-stick coating for less friction

④ Grip

Suitable for both left- & right-handed use with comfortable durable handles



Solid™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Solid™ Anvil Pruner (P361)

Art.no.: 1057165 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111128



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P341)

Art.no.: 1057164 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111111



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P331)

Art.no.: 1057163 | Length: 2,3cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 25,8cm | Weight: 0,2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111098



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P321)

Art.no.: 1057162 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111081



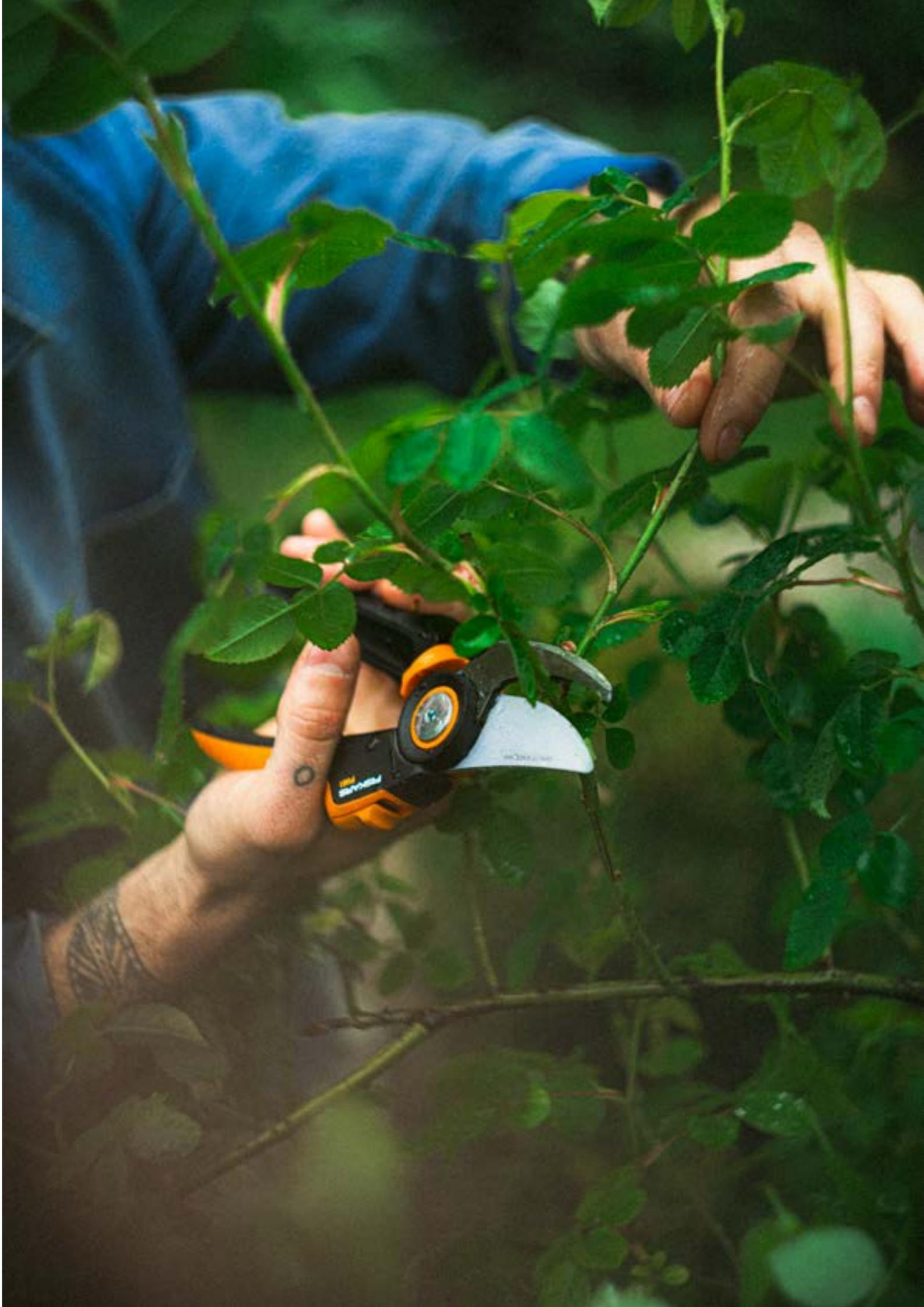
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P121)

Art.no.: 1057160 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 25,5cm | Weight: 0,14kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 111029



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.



Choose the right pruner



X-SERIES™ DUAL ACTION



PLUS™



SOLID™

- DualAction tools gives gardeners creative convenience with a patented 2-in-1 mechanism that effortlessly switches between a speed mode for quick, precise cuts on stems and a power mode for tough, large branches.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee

- Power-Lever™ technology powers through tough stems and branches
- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Ergonomically designed, FiberComp™ or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



POWERSTEP™



FINGERLOOP



PRO PRUNERS

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp™ handles with SoftGrip™ for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades

- Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip™ and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users

Professional Pruners

These shears have been developed with professionals' needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.



Pruning Shears, Medium (PB-8)

Art.no: 1020204 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 8,4cm | Height: 29cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4



- Professional quality CrMoV blades.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Lightweight, durable, all-weather FiberComp™ handles with sturdy grip.
- Left/right hand lock.
- Greased cone bolt.
- Sap groove.
- Spare parts available: 1026280 and 1026282.

Pro Pruner (P90)

Art.no: 1001530 | Length: 2cm | Width: 7cm | Height: 23cm | Weight: 0,27kg | Retailbox: 4



- Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø 26 mm.
- Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades.
- Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026278.

Fingerloop Pruners

Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip™ detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.



Fingerloop Pruner Bypass (P44)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1001534 | Length: 3cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 964403 |
|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- Non-stick coating on upper blades allows for easier cuts and cleaning.

Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1001533 | Length: 3cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26,5cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 964502 |
|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.

NOTE! Not for cutting branches in garden.

Other Pruners

PowerStep™ Anvil Pruner (P83)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1000575 | Length: 2,6cm | Width: 9,3cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 116703 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for cutting twigs and branches up to Ø 24 mm with reduced effort.
- FiberComp™ handle and top SoftGrip™ handle for increased comfort.
- FiberComp™ anvil blade for increased durability.
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke.
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes.

Solid™ Snips

Solid™ Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1051600 | Length: 2cm | Width: 8,4cm | Height: 21,5cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 110817 |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth on plants and flowers.
- Precision blades for shaping, repetitive trimming and intricate snips in tight places.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Pruning Floral Snip (SP141)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1051601 | Length: 2,2cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 110824 |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth and working with cut flowers.
- For cuts up to Ø 13 mm.
- Coated, hardened blades, for easy durable use SoftGrip™ touch points add comfort and control.
- Includes stem stripper and wire cutter.

Solid™ Pruning Snips (SP151)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1051602 | Length: 2cm | Width: 8,4cm | Height: 21,5cm | Weight: 0,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 110831 |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for intricate cuts on plants and flowers while trimming and shaping.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Extra-large handle loops leave plenty of room for gloves.
- Handle design suits both left and right-handed users.

Solid™ Herb Snip (SP220)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1063326 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 8,2cm | Height: 20,5cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424002 014669 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for quickly chopping and mincing herbs and vegetables directly into the bowl.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

Solid™ Multi Task Snips (SP320)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Art.no.: 1063328 | Length: 1,6cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 29,5cm | Weight: 0,11kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424002 014683 |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|



- Ideal for easily cutting netting, landscape fabric or slicing open soil bags.
- Sharp, stainless steel blades.
- Use outer serrated edge to saw rope, straight edge to open boxes and integrated wire cutter to cut wire.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.
- Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.

Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to Ø 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



Different heads for different purposes

① Bypass head

For frequent cuts on fresh wood

② Anvil head

For cutting dry and/or hard/dead wood

③ Hook head

For heavy cuts on fresh wood

④ Scissor head

For precision cuts

PowerGear™ X Loppers

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, L (LX98)

Art.no.: 1020188 | Length: 3cm | Width: 25,5cm | Height: 85cm | Weight: 1,34kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 124906



- For heavy cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Anvil Lopper, L (LX99)

Art.no.: 1020189 | Length: 3cm | Width: 25,5cm | Height: 85cm | Weight: 1,36kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 124401



- For heavy cuts of hard and dry wood up to Ø 55 mm.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and efficiency.
- Durable, light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026286.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M (LX94)

Art.no.: 1020187 | Length: 3cm | Width: 20,3cm | Height: 69cm | Weight: 1,19kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 123909



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, S (LX92)

Art.no.: 1020186 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 62cm | Weight: 0,83kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 122605



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026288.



PowerGear™ Loppers

[Return to
Contents](#)

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L78)

Art.no.:

1000584

Length: 3,4cm

Width: 22,5cm

Height: 75cm

Weight: 0,94kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 125903



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, L (L77)

Art.no.:

1000583

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 24,5cm

Height: 74,5cm

Weight: 1,12kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 125804



- For heavy cutting of hard and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and effective cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026292.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, M (L74)

Art.no.:

1000582

Length: 3cm

Width: 18,3cm

Height: 60,7cm

Weight: 0,50kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 122902



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Scissors Head Bypass Lopper, S (L72)

Art.no.:

1001555

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 15,7cm

Height: 51cm

Weight: 0,27kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 122001



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 30 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.
- Spare part available: 1026284.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L70)

Art.no.:

1002104

Length: 2,4cm

Width: 15,4cm

Height: 50,5cm

Weight: 0,43kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 121905



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L31)

Art.no.:

1000581

Length: 2,4cm

Width: 18cm

Height: 43,2cm

Weight: 0,40kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411503 961707



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- Very lightweight due to FiberComp™ construction.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

SmartFit™ Lopper

 Return to Contents

SmartFit™ Bypass Lopper (L86)

Art.no.:

1013564

Length: 4,2cm

Width: 24,9cm

Height: 70,6cm

Weight: 1,28kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



reddot design award
winner 2014

- For cutting branches up to Ø 50 mm both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length between 66,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working position.
- Hooked bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- SoftGrip™ covered handles for increased comfort.

SingleStep™ Loppers

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L38)

Art.no.:

1001426

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 34,6cm

Height: 88,6cm

Weight: 1,16kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

SingleStep™ Hook Head Anvil Lopper, L (L39)

Art.no.:

1001430

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 34,6cm

Height: 88,6cm

Weight: 1,20kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating; aluminium anvil blade.

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L28)

Art.no.:

1001432

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 17,5cm

Height: 57cm

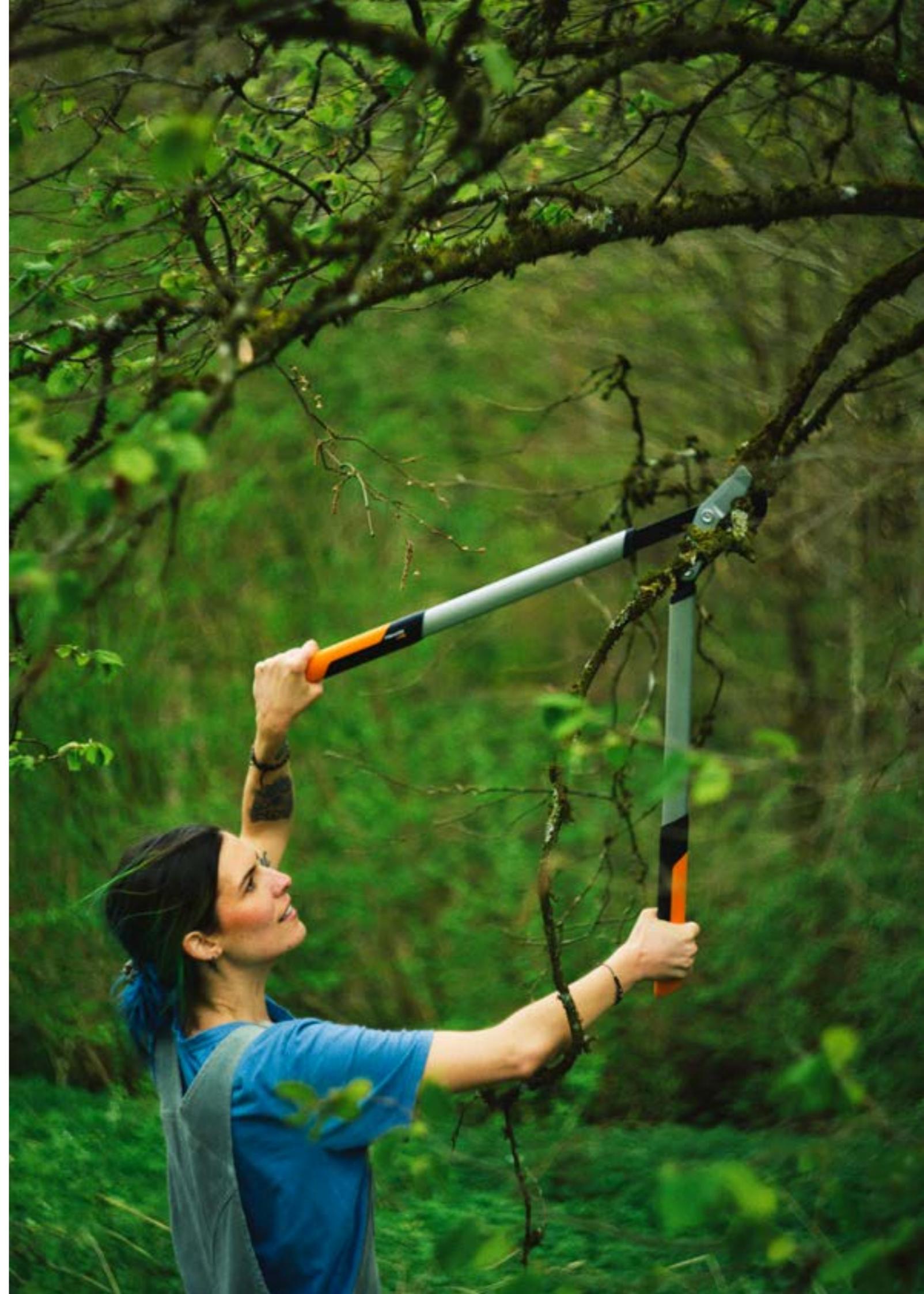
Weight: 0,96kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For cutting fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 35 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.



Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep™ action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear™ technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.



POWERGEAR™ X

Ultra durable with PowerGear™ technology for up to 300% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.

POWERLEVER™

Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power

SMARTFIT™

Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position

SINGLESTEP™

Sturdy and comfortable

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears

PowerGear™ X Hedge Shears (HSX92)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1023631 | Length: 7,5cm | Width: 16,5cm | Height: 66,5cm | Weight: 1,10kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN



6 411501 140067



- For effortless trimming of hedges and bushes.
- Unique PowerGear™ mechanism makes cutting up to 3 times easier vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Lightweight and durable with non-stick coated, precision-ground blades.
- SoftGrip™ handles for optimum comfort and balance.

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears (HS72)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1000596 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 61,2cm | Weight: 0,72kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN



6 411501 147905



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerGear™ technology reduces effort with up to 3x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears (HS86)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1013565 | Length: 7,6cm | Width: 21,5cm | Height: 73,5cm | Weight: 1,25kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN



- For trimming of hedges and bushes both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length 68-93 cm for optimal working position.
- Comfortable, non-slip SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears



PowerLever™ Hedge Shears (HS52)

Art.no.:

1001564

Length: 7,2cm

Width: 14,8cm

Height: 58,8cm

Weight: 0,61kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 200% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

Other Hedge Shears

SingleStep™ Hedge Shears Wavy Blade (HS22)

Art.no.:

1001433

Length: 13cm

Width: 19cm

Height: 58cm

Weight: 0,71kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropene (PPGF) handle.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

Solid™ Hedge Shears (HS21)

Art.no.:

1026827

Length: 4,5cm

Width: 15cm

Height: 59cm

Weight: 0,32kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Sturdy, comfortable handles with Softouch™ grip.

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

More power with less effort

Improved strength of cutting head

Better maintenance

Spare parts available

Easy cutting in all directions

Adjustable head turns 230°



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners



Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree Pruner (UPX86)

Art.no.: 1023624 | Length: 7,4cm | Width: 11,2cm | Height: 230,3cm | Weight: 1,90kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 150127



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable, SoftGrip™ handle with non-slip base.
- Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026296.

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner (UPX82)

Art.no.: 1023625 | Length: 7cm | Width: 11,5cm | Height: 165cm | Weight: 1,14kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 150134



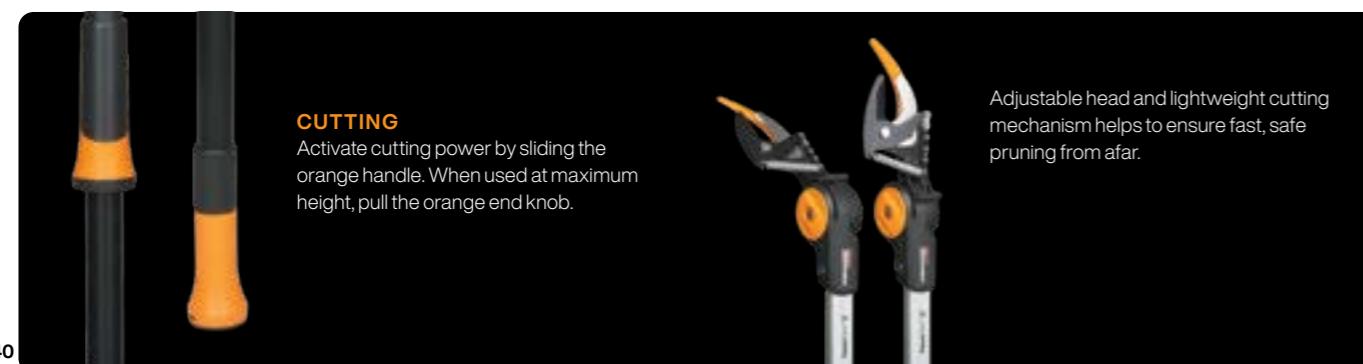
- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable SoftGrip™ handle and non-slip base.
- Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026297.

Branch Saw for Tree Pruners UPX86, UPX82

Art.no.: 1023633 | Length: 7cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 47cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 150165



- For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches.
- Impulse hardened, quality steel blade.
- Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.
- Adjustable sawing angle.
- Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.



Other Tree Pruners & Accessories



Reach snip, black (UP69)

Art.no.: 1073082 | Length: 7,1cm | Width: 11,2cm | Height: 175,5cm | Weight: 0,9kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600875



- For trimming branches high and low, Ø 12 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 m.
- Adjustable handle 270° for easy handling.

Long Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84)

Art.no.: 1001557 | Length: 7,4cm | Width: 11,3cm | Height: 221cm | Weight: 1,26kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 963901



- Bypass cutting action for up to Ø 32 mm thick branches.
- Cutting reach of approximately 4,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 230°.
- Can be used with extension pole (art No 1001560) and fruit picker (art No 1001562).
- Spare part available: 1026293.

Anvil Tree Pruner (UP53)

Art.no.: 1000597 | Length: 7,4cm | Width: 13,8cm | Height: 165cm | Weight: 0,85kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 963505



- Anvil cutting action is especially ideal for dry and hard wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach vertically about 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 260°.
- Can be used with fruit picker (art No 1001562).

Fruit Picker (UP80), plus part

Art.no.: 1001562 | Length: 7,5cm | Width: 16cm | Height: 33,4cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 969705



- Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000598, 1023624 and 1023625.
- FiberComp™ frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.
- Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.

The icon

The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



Features & benefits

1 Sharp blades

Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.

4 Best materials

Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.

2 Easy cleaning

Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygienic cleaning.

3 Supreme ergonomics

Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

5 Quality control

Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.



reddot winner 2025



TESTED
BY
HAND
MADE IN
FINLAND

Classic scissors



reddot winner 2025



Large universal scissors 25 cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1075039 | Length: 3cm | Width: 11cm | Height: 32,4cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN FINLAND



6 424002 019558

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Large handles with superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Long, durable ground stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Universal scissors 21 cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1075033 | Length: 2,4cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN FINLAND



6 424002 019497

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Garden scissors 18 cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1075052 | Length: 2,4cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,1kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN FINLAND



6 424002 019589

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easy cutting.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Easy choice for you



Features & benefits

① Sharp blades

Facet grinding ensures excellent cutting performance and keeps the blades sharp longer.

② Ergonomic design

Handles are ergonomic and comfortable.

③ Ideal tool

Versatile scissors are ideal for all-around household cutting.

④ Recycled materials

Scissors are made from recycled materials.

See product details for more information



Dishwasher safe

TESTED
BY
HAND

MADE IN
+
FINLAND

Functional Form™ scissors

Universal scissors 21cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1074547 | Length: 1,5cm | Width: 8,5cm | Height: 27,5cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN
FINLAND



Recycled
materials

- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Made in Finland, finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

6 424002 019374

Large universal scissors 25 cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1074546 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 32cm | Weight: 0,14kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN
FINLAND



Recycled
materials

- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Long, durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Larger, ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

6 424002 019381

Gardening scissors 21cm (serrated)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1074544 | Length: 1,5cm | Width: 8,5cm | Height: 27,5cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



MADE IN
FINLAND



Recycled
materials

- Made of recycled materials (minimum 70%).
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for cutting herbs and flowers in the garden.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easily cutting herbs & flowers.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

6 424002 019404

Small universal scissors 16cm

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1074543 | Length: 1,5cm | Width: 8,5cm | Height: 22,5cm | Weight: 0,05kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----|



MADE IN
FINLAND



Recycled
materials

- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right- and left-handed users.

6 424002 019411

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Return to
Contents

Lawn Care



Rakes

Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.

**X-SERIES™**

Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance

ERGONOMIC™

Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking

SOLID™

A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

X-series™ Rakes



X-series™ Leaf rake XXL

Art.no.: 1027036 | Length: 176,5cm | Width: 61,5cm | Height: 4,6cm | Weight: 0,915kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 350817



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable extra-large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Leaf rake L

Art.no.: 1027037 | Length: 176cm | Width: 49cm | Height: 4,4cm | Weight: 0,805kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 350824



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Rose rake S

Art.no.: 1027038 | Length: 165,5cm | Width: 23,5cm | Height: 7,1cm | Weight: 0,795kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 350831



- Ideal for gathering leaves, grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head sized for compact areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Soil rake M

Art.no.: 1027039 | Length: 164cm | Width: 37,3cm | Height: 8,5cm | Weight: 1,045kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 350848



- Ideal for leveling soil, clearing debris and spreading compost or mulch.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head with short, robust tines.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

Classic Rakes



Classic Level rake M FSC

Art.no.: 1077122 | Length: 8,4cm | Width: 37cm | Height: 166,4cm | Weight: 1,1kg | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 707208



- Fiskars Classic Level rake has a robust metal head designed for finishing plant beds.
- Ideal for evenly distributing and smoothing out topsoil and mulch layers.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake L FSC

Art.no.: 1014784 | Length: 173cm | Width: 51cm | Height: 4,5cm | Weight: 0,785kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 356901



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, L has a larger head design for more extensive projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake M FSC

Art.no.: 1063091 | Length: 170cm | Width: 43cm | Height: 4,5cm | Weight: 0,65kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 6 411501 704368



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, M has a mid-sized head design for general clearing projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Fan Leaf rake flat prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1001586 | Length: 168,5cm | Width: 40cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 0,785kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411503 475013



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a flat, fan-style head design for clearing large areas.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake round prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1003708 | Length: 198cm | Width: 47cm | Height: 9cm | Weight: 1,33kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 358202



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a rounded, fan-style head design that gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Gather rake FSC

Art.no.: 1018577 | Length: 167cm | Width: 57cm | Height: 12,5cm | Weight: 1,6kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 369451



- Fiskars Classic Gather rake has metal head with heavy-duty tines that penetrate topmost layers of grass and soil.
- Ideal for clearing grass clippings, leaves and other yard debris.
- Unique metal guard aids in gathering and lifting materials into a waste or compost bin.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Ergonomic™ Rakes



Ergonomic™ Leaf rake

Art.no.:

1076976

Length:

180cm

Width:

51cm

Height:

8cm

Weight:

0,665kg

Retailbox:

4

EAN

6 411501 707048



- Ideal for removing yard waste without debris buildup.
- Wide head for working on large area of lawn.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with a specific geometry, preventing debris buildup.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Fan rake

Art.no.:

1076977

Length:

187cm

Width:

42cm

Height:

9cm

Weight:

0,8kg

Retailbox:

4

EAN

6 411501 707055



- Ideal for removing leaves, moss and grass clippings from uneven ground.
- Tines are made from durable boron steel.
- Teardrop-shaped handle provides ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle optimises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Rake shovel

Art.no.:

1077116

Length:

150cm

Width:

48cm

Height:

16cm

Weight:

1,1kg

Retailbox:

4

EAN

6 411501 707147



- Ideal for raking, lifting, sieving and moving bulky yard, garden and barn materials.
- Multi-use tool effectively moves grass clippings, fallen branches or fruit, and manure.
- Rake-shovel head is made from extremely durable, fracture-resistant polycarbonate.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Rakes



Solid™ Wood Plastic Leaf rake 20 prongs FSC

Art.no.:

1011607

Length:

199cm

Width:

42,5cm

Height:

5cm

Weight:

0,8kg

Retailbox:

6

EAN

7 317796 526304



- Easy-to-use tool for general yard and garden clearing projects.
- Extra-large head idea for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Fan rake round prongs FSC

Art.no.:

1077117

Length:

183cm

Width:

43cm

Height:

9cm

Weight:

1,33kg

Retailbox:

6

EAN

6 411501 707154



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Fan-style head gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Fan rake flat prongs FSC

Art.no.:

1077118

Length:

182cm

Width:

44cm

Height:

9cm

Weight:

0,8kg

Retailbox:

6

EAN

6 411501 707161



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Leaf rake XL FSC

Art.no.:

1001584

Length:

175cm

Width:

63cm

Height:

12cm

Weight:

1,76kg

Retailbox:

5

EAN

3 157331 355914



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Leaf rake XL

Art.no.:

1015645

Length:

171cm

Width:

63cm

Height:

5cm

Weight:

0,85kg

Retailbox:

5

EAN

6 411501 350909



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.



Solid™ Leaf rake L

Art.no.: 1003465 | Length: 171cm | Width: 52cm | Height: 5cm | Weight: 0,58kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Leaf rake M

Art.no.: 1063090 | Length: 5cm | Width: 46cm | Height: 170cm | Weight: 0,611kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Garden rake

Art.no.: 1003466 | Length: 167cm | Width: 41cm | Height: 11cm | Weight: 0,6kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.



Solid™ Rakes shafts & heads

Solid™ Wood rake & Broom Shaft FSC

Art.no.: 1077120 | Length: 159cm | Width: 3cm | Height: 3cm | Weight: 0,6kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

Solid™ rake & Broom Shaft

Art.no.: 1014913 | Length: 160cm | Width: 2,8cm | Height: 3cm | Weight: 0,35kg | Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Lightweight and durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

Solid™ Leaf rake L head

Art.no.: 1014915 | Length: 22,8cm | Width: 51,1cm | Height: 5,4cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Leaf rake M head

Art.no.: 1063089 | Length: 41,6cm | Width: 20cm | Height: 4,5cm | Weight: 0,211kg | Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Easy-to-use head for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.

Solid™ Garden rake head

Art.no.: 1014917 | Length: 15,2cm | Width: 41cm | Height: 11,4cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.

Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System™ technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.



POWERLEVER™
Cutting head adjusts up to 270°

SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts up to 360°

SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts up to 360°

Grass Shears



PowerLever™ Grass and Hedge Shears (GS53)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1001565 | Length: 15,5cm | Width: 20,5cm | Height: 90cm | Weight: 1,31kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN |
| 6 411502 967106 | | | | | | |



- For cutting grass, hedges and small bushes.
- Cuts up to 10 mm at the base of the blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.
- Cutting head adjusts up to 270°.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears, Long (GS46)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1000590 | Length: 8cm | Width: 25cm | Height: 105cm | Weight: 0,74kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN |
| 6 411501 966902 | | | | | | |



- For trimming lawn edges standing up.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears (GS42)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1000589 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 12cm | Height: 34,4cm | Weight: 0,31kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN |
| 6 411501 966803 | | | | | | |



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

SmartFit™ Grass Shears (GS40)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1023632 | Length: 3cm | Width: 13cm | Height: 38cm | Weight: 0,35kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN |
| 6 411501 120106 | | | | | | |



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Solid™ Grass Shears (GS21)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1026826 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 8,5cm | Height: 31,5cm | Weight: 0,32kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN |
| 6 411501 150264 | | | | | | |



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Non-slip handles for comfortable grip.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Grass Shears (S50)

Art.no.: 1000557 | Length: 1cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 22cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 3

EAN



6 411501 110909



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- SoftGrip™ cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
- Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.

Weed Pullers

Our sturdy weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft that adapts to different size users, and improved design with foldable pedal that makes the tool easy and safe to store.



X-SERIES™
Adjustable shaft length

ERGONOMIC™
Ergonomic grip design

NEW! Weed Pullers



X-series™ Weed Puller

Art.no.:

1080510

Length: 111cm

Width: 13,7cm

Height: 13,6cm

Weight: 1,40kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Telescopic shaft.
- Adjustable length for perfect ergonomics.
- For natural and efficient weeding.

Ergonomic™ Weed Puller

Art.no.:

1080409

Length: 106,2cm

Width: 13cm

Height: 8cm

Weight: 1,03kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ergonomic handle.
- For natural and efficient weeding.



Easy and effective weeding



Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.



Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.



Pull weeder up and eject weed.

Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools



Classic Lawn Edger FSC

Art.no.:

1003707

Length: 4cm

Width: 23,7cm

Height: 104,2cm

Weight: 1,00kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Optimal for cutting straight edges on planting beds and lawns.
- After cutting a straight line with the lawn edger, remove weeds or soil blocks with the help of a spade, fork or cultiweeder.
- FSC® certified wood.

Solid™ Lawn Edger

Art.no.:

1011617

Length: 3cm

Width: 30,5cm

Height: 110cm

Weight: 1,85kg

Retailbox: 3

EAN



- Durable all steel construction.
- Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

Solid™ Gripper

Art.no.:

1062271

Length: 5cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 87,5cm

Weight: 0,40kg

Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground.
- Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris.
- Steel shaft.

Pop-Up Bags



Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, S, 73L

Art.no.:

1028371

Length: 4cm

Width: 45cm

Height: 45cm

Weight: 0,71kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, M, 175L

Art.no.:

1028372

Length: 4cm

Width: 53cm

Height: 53cm

Weight: 1,21kg

Retailbox: 8

EAN



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, L, 219L

Art.no.:

1028373

Length: 4cm

Width: 59cm

Height: 59cm

Weight: 1,63kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 56L

Art.no.:

1015646

Length: 3cm

Width: 40cm

Height: 40cm

Weight: 0,60kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 172L

Art.no.:

1015647

Length: 3cm

Width: 56cm

Height: 56cm

Weight: 1,25kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings or other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 4 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 40 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

StaySharp™

Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



A reel mower lets you cut grass without noise, uncomfortable vibrations, or any of the hazards associated with power-driven rotary blades. It is one of the most environmentally-friendly ways to cut your lawn.

- StaySharp™ cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

StaySharp™ Reel Mowers

StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1000591 | Length: 61cm | Width: 37cm | Height: 60cm | Weight: 23,5kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



- 2x more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 60% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 2,5-10 cm.
- Compatible with grass catcher.



6 411501 138804

StaySharp™ Plus Reel Mower

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1015649 | Length: 34,5cm | Width: 45,5cm | Height: 60cm | Weight: 18kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|



- 75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 3,8- 8,9 cm.



6 411501 138729

StaySharp™ Grass Catcher

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1000592 | Length: 55cm | Width: 6cm | Height: 54,5cm | Weight: 1,59kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN |
|------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|



- Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Mower.
- Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.
- UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.



6 411501 138835

Soil Care



Urban Plant care

Fiskars Plant Care tools help transform your home, patio, balcony into a lush, green oasis

Features & benefits

Plant Care

Away Watering Vessel

A decorative and functional solution to water plants while away from home.

- A decorative and functional solution to a common problem
- Ideal for away from home watering solutions. Can be left out as decorative item even, when not in use.
- Large water container that can keep plants alive for 6-12 days
- Can handle numerous plants at once (up to 6 plants) with one cone per plant. Large plants can take multiple cones for proper watering.
- Provides storage for the water container and up to 6 watering cones.



Propagation Station

It's never been easier to put down roots

- Turn cuttings into new plants
- Compact – use 1 light source for all your cuttings
- Durable metal stand with storage
- Premium glass bodies



Fold-up Planting Mat

Mat to mess containment in a snap

- Folding design carries spilled soil
- Doubles as a tool storage cube
- Easy-carry strap handles
- Durable water-resistant nylon



NEW! Propagation tools

Mist & Pour Carafe

Art.no: 1080774 | Length: 9,53cm | Width: 12,1cm | Height: 21,59cm | Weight: 0,49kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



Plant Care

- 2 ways to water and care for plants
- Misting and watering action
- Smaller size fits anywhere
- Sleek premium glass design
- Compact 0.5 litre size

Watering Carafe

Art.no: 1080775 | Length: 9,53cm | Width: 12,1cm | Height: 21,59cm | Weight: 0,49kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



Plant Care

- Pour over your indoor plants with care
- Easy-fill top
- Comfortable, secure handle
- Sleek premium glass design
- Compact 0.5 litre size

Fold-up Planting Mat

Art.no: 1080776 | Length: 4,13cm | Width: 35,56cm | Height: 38,73cm | Weight: 0,6kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



Plant Care

- Mat to mess containment in a snap
- Folding design carries spilled soil
- Doubles as a tool storage cube
- Easy-carry strap handles
- Durable water-resistant nylon

Cultivating Tool Set 3pcs

Art.no: 1080777 | Length: 3,81cm | Width: 18,42cm | Height: 27,94cm | Weight: 0,44kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



Plant Care

- Dig into small space projects
- Durable Stainless steel
- Ideal for precision re-potting work
- Easy organizer ring, no missing tools
- Nesting design saves space

Cultivating Tool Set 5pcs

Art.no: 1080778 | Length: 3,81cm | Width: 18,42cm | Height: 27,94cm | Weight: 0,59kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



Plant Care

- For small spaces and thorny situations
- Durable Stainless steel
- Ideal for precision re-potting work
- Easy organizer ring, no missing tools
- Nesting design saves space



Propagation Set 3pcs

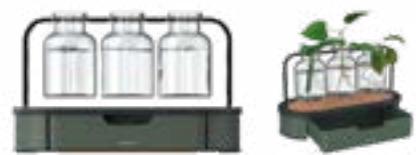
Art.no.: 1080910 | Length: 14,61cm | Width: 19,37cm | Height: 14,61cm | Weight: 0,99kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 707949



Set down roots in style
 • Turn cuttings into new plants
 • Premium glass bodies
 • Straight silhouette for safe root removal
 • Sturdy, stabilizing metal base with powder coat finish

Propagation Station

Art.no.: 1080912 | Length: 12,7cm | Width: 28,58cm | Height: 16,51cm | Weight: 1,36kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 707963



It's never been easier to put down roots
 • Turn cuttings into new plants
 • Compact – use 1 light source for all your cuttings
 • Durable metal stand with storage
 • Premium glass bodies

Propagation Set 1pc

Art.no.: 1080911 | Length: 6,35cm | Width: 12,7cm | Height: 14,61cm | Weight: 0,36kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 707956



Set down roots in style
 • Turn cuttings into new plants
 • Premium glass bodies
 • Straight silhouette for easy root access
 • Sturdy, stabilizing metal base with powder coat finish

Indoor plant care tools

Pruner with holder

Art.no.: 1075314 | Length: 6,4cm | Width: 9,2cm | Height: 24,1cm | Weight: 0,33kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706386



Ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants and flowers
 • Bypass pruner design gives clean cuts through branches, stems and roots up to Ø 18 mm
 • Low-friction blade coating means cuts are easier for you and healthier for plants
 • Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Shears with holder

Art.no.: 1075316 | Length: 4,4cm | Width: 9,2cm | Height: 24,1cm | Weight: 0,27kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706409



Ideal for versatile shaping and snipping of indoor plants and flowers
 • Precision ground, stainless steel blades provide clean cuts on broad, flat leaves and thin hard fibers
 • Built-in stem stripper removes leaves and thorns
 • Larger handle loops accommodate right- and left-handed gardeners
 • Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Detailer with holder

Art.no.: 1075315 | Length: 4,4cm | Width: 9,2cm | Height: 24,1cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706393



Ideal for fine-detailed trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage
 • Precision-ground, stainless steel blades stay sharp and are optimised for clean, fast-healing cuts on plant vegetation
 • Long handles provide extra leverage and reach for easier cuts
 • Ambidextrous handle design accommodates right- and left-handed gardeners
 • Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage.

Complete pruning set, 3pcs

Art.no.: 1075317 | Length: 6,7cm | Width: 20,8cm | Height: 26,4cm | Weight: 0,80kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706416



3 tool pruning set gives you the right tools to precisely trim, cut and prune indoor plants and flowers
 • Pruner (Ø 18 mm capacity) is ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants up to Ø 18 mm
 • Plant Shears is a versatile tool for trimming plants with a built-in stem stripper
 • Plant Detailer is ideal for precise trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage
 • Each tool is equipped with a stylish free-standing holder that can be placed individually or nested in a base for a stylish storage option

Plant cloth

Art.no.: 1075318 | Length: 1,3cm | Width: 19,1cm | Height: 21,0cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 706423



Ideal for dusting and cleaning while working in smaller gardening spaces
 • Soft microfiber fabric efficiently captures dust and dirt without scratching surfaces or harming your plants
 • Reversible, dual-texture cloth for gentle dusting and efficient cleaning
 • Dimensions: 18 cm x 55 cm



Water spike 3,5 dl

Art.no.: 1075380 | Length: 7,9cm | Width: 9,9cm | Height: 29,8cm | Weight: 0,27kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706447



Ideal for keeping your plant continuously watered over multiple days while you are busy or traveling
 • Easy to use and maintain
 • Made of durable UV resistant plastic
 • Volume: 3,5 dl

Watering system

Art.no.: 1075319 | Length: 22,2cm | Width: 24,4cm | Height: 25,7cm | Weight: 2,67kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706430



Ideal for keeping your plants continuously watered for several days while you are busy or traveling
 • Uses natural siphoning action to draw water into soil, keeping your indoor plants watered
 • System includes 4 porous, ceramic cones. Additional cones sold separately (art.no. 1075381)
 • Reservoir jug holds up to 4,4L of water and is easily accessible
 • Doubles as a stylish plant stand and storage for all included components

Watering stakes, 2pcs

Art.no.: 1075381 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 9,7cm | Height: 16,2cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706454



Ideal watering solution while you are busy or traveling
 • Easy-to-use, porous, ceramic cones deliver water without erosion concerns
 • Pair with Fiskars Watering System (art. no. 1075319) or with a separate household jug or bucket

Watering can, 1,2L

Art.no.: 1071307 | Length: 13,7cm | Width: 13,3cm | Height: 30,6cm | Weight: 0,3kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705693



Ideal for gently and precisely waters plants on city balconies, patios and indoors.
 • Long, slim spout reaches high and low plants, and waters at the plant base for healthier growth.
 • Easy-fill top allows you fill watering can without removing cap.
 • Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Mister, 0,3L

Art.no.: 1071306 | Length: 7,9cm | Width: 10,6cm | Height: 22,9cm | Weight: 0,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705709



Ideal for hydrating delicate plants and for cleaning debris from broad leaves.
 • Delivers a fine, even mist to indoor and outdoor plants and succulents.
 • Nozzle locks for storage and transport.
 • Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.



Balcony garden toolbox

Art.no.: 1071305 | Length: 34,9cm | Width: 31,4cm | Height: 17,5cm | Weight: 1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705716



Stores tools and supplies for easy access and transportation from indoors to out.
 • Spacious design includes a removable bin with holes for wall-mounting - perfect for snips, pruners and more.
 • Handle locks in place for one-handed carrying, or use side handles for two-handed carrying.
 • Body is made of durable, lightweight, resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.
 • Dimensions: 35,3cm x 31,1cm x 17,3 cm.

Planting and repotting mat

Art.no.: 1071304 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 29,5cm | Height: 28,9cm | Weight: 0,8kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705723



Ideal for protecting work surfaces and making cleanup fast and easy.
 • Inner panels fold in multiple ways, allowing you to pour loose materials back into bag, minimising waste.
 • Outer layer is made of durable, water-resistant nylon that easily wipes clean.
 • Mat unfolds to 82,5cm x 44,5cm for a generously sized working area.

Soil scoop, M

Art.no.: 1071303 | Length: 6cm | Width: 8,6cm | Height: 34,9cm | Weight: 0,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705730



Perfectly sized for transferring soil from bags into medium-sized planters when potting and transplanting patio gardens and houseplants.
 • Flat bottom keeps scoop from tipping when set on a flat surface.
 • Deep sides maximize capacity and prevent spills.
 • Made of durable, lightweight resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

2-in-1soil scoop and brush

Art.no.: 1071302 | Length: 4,8cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705747



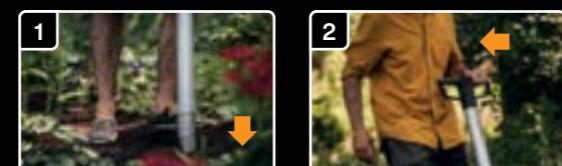
Ideal for digging, re-potting, transplanting and cleaning up loose planting materials.
 • Soft, long brush bristles sweep dirt and debris onto wide side of scoop for fast, easy cleanup.
 • Two-sided scoop has narrow rigid end for precisely placing, tapping down and digging into soil.
 • Scoop's wide, flexible end functions as a dustpan and for pouring soil.
 • Brush handle is made of durable resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Planting and growing

The right tools for every planting task:

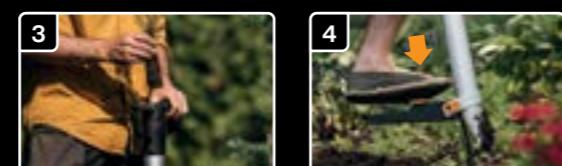


How to use



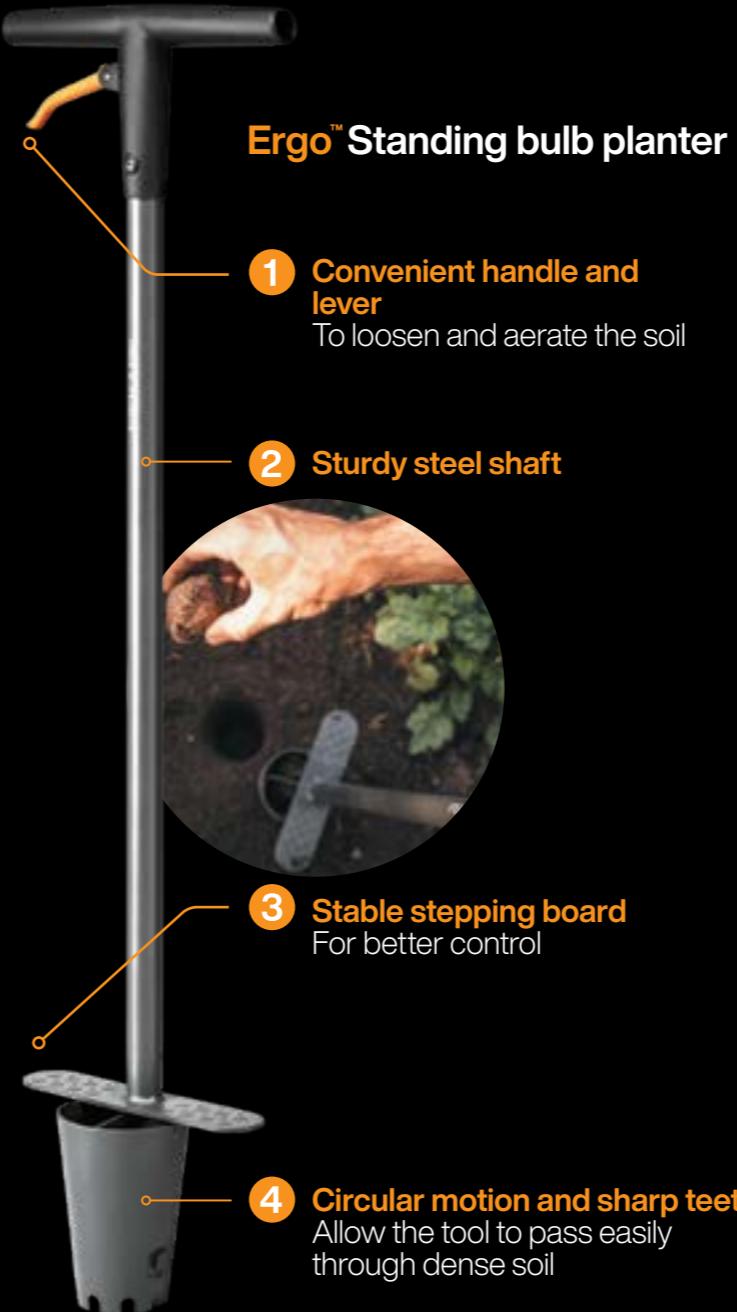
Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.

Pull handle toward your self to open up hole until you hear a click.



Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm.

Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap down with your foot.



Solid™ Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



Solid™ Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more



Solid™ Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth



Solid™ Hand bulb planter
Durable, FiberComp™ reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle
For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale
Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth
Help to pass through tight ground



Bulb planters

Features & benefits

Xact™ Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending



Ergo™ Bulb planter

- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp™ handle



Solid™ Hand bulb planter

- Durable, glass fiber reinforced plastic body
- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface



Planting Tools

Xact™ Standing Bulb Planter

Art.no.: 1057077 | Length: 31cm | Width: 30cm | Height: 105,3cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling.
- Durable, lightweight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation.
- A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open, allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement.
- Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Ergo™ Standing Bulb Planter

Art.no.: 1057078 | Length: 10,5cm | Width: 27,5cm | Height: 99,5cm | Weight: 1,93kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending.
- Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground.
- Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil.
- Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting.
- Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Solid™ Hand Bulb Planter

Art.no.: 1057079 | Length: 10,3cm | Width: 11,7cm | Height: 24,3cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 12

EAN



- Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
- Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.
- Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth.
- A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and bulb.
- Suited for bulbs up to 65 mm wide and planting depth of up to 125 mm.
- Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp™.

Solid™ Planting Tools

 Return to Contents

Solid™ Seed Planting Trowel

Art.no.: 1057641 | Length: 6,4cm | Width: 2,2cm | Height: 33cm | Weight: 0,06kg | Retailbox: 16

EAN



- Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool.
- Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool.
- Debossed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode.
- Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp® for superior durability.

Solid™ Planting Stick

Art.no.: 1057080 | Length: 3cm | Width: 13cm | Height: 26,2cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 16

EAN



- Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.
- Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150 mm.
- Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort.
- Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp™ construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

Solid™ Spreader

Art.no.: 1057076 | Length: 13,1cm | Width: 16,5cm | Height: 30cm | Weight: 0,28kg | Retailbox: 12

EAN



- Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more.
- Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options.
- Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.



Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

X-series™ Harvesting knife

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.



Plus™ Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and tools.



X-series™ Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.



Harvesting Tools



X-series™ Folding produce knife K80

Art.no.: 1062819 | Length: 1,83cm | Width: 10,8cm | Height: 18,42cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



- Fiskars® X-series™ Folding Produce Knife is ideal for harvesting from smaller stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade is curved at the tip, for easy access through dense growth without damaging surrounding plants.
- Foldable, ergonomic design offers comfort and compact storage.
- Blade length: 7,7 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

X-series™ Harvesting knife K82

Art.no.: 1062830 | Length: 3,81cm | Width: 6,99cm | Height: 34,62cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



- Fiskars® X-series™ Harvesting Knife is ideal for harvesting thick stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade has a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for saw cuts through fibrous plants.
- Extended tang for durability and ergonomic handle for comfort and control.
- Includes hard plastic sheath with belt loop.
- Blade length: 15 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

Plus Garden Harvest Basket

Art.no.: 1062831 | Length: 13,67cm | Width: 38,84cm | Height: 60,96cm | Weight: 1,13kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Fiskars® Plus Garden Harvest Basket is perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and food gardening tools.
- Colander side has drain holes for washing freshly harvested produce, while enclosed side can be used for soaking or carrying clean produce or tools.
- Ergonomic side handles are ideal for two-handed carrying, while folding handles interlock for comfortable, one-handed use.
- Dimensions: 61cm x 39 cm x 13 cm.

Solid™ Kneeling pad

Art.no.: 1062832 | Length: 45,72cm | Width: 27,94cm | Height: 1,91cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Fiskars® Solid™ Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden.
- Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability.
- Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain.
- Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding.
- Convenient handle makes carrying easy.
- Sized to offer plenty of room while working.
- Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm.

Digging

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That's why we've developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



XACT™

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact™ digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you – combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.

ERGONOMIC™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A powder coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.

SOLID™

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid™ range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC® certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

Xact™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Xact™ Pointed Spade

Art.no.: 1066729 | Length: 8cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: 120cm | Weight: 1,95kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Rounded Spade

Art.no.: 1066730 | Length: 8,9cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: 120cm | Weight: 2,01kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Shovel

Art.no.: 1066731 | Length: 15,9cm | Width: 22,3cm | Height: 130,4cm | Weight: 2,19kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures comfort and control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Pointed Spade

Art.no.: 1066732 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: max130cm | Weight: 1,94kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Rounded Spade

Art.no.: 1066733 | Length: 9,1cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: max130cm | Weight: 1,99kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for edging and planting in normal, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Boron steel head is welded to a composite and steel shaft for ultimate durability.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Shovel

Art.no.: 1066734 | Length: 15,9cm | Width: 22,3cm | Height: max140cm | Weight: 2,19kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 120.8 cm to 140 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Garden Fork

Art.no.: 1070716 | Length: 6,9cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 120cm | Weight: 1,2kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for breaking up and turning over tough, compacted soil.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Xact™ Telescopic Garden Fork

Art.no.: 1070717 | Length: 6,9cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 110-130cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for aerating tough soil, raking over stones or weeds and moving tufts of grass while bordering.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build that can be adjusted from 110-130 cm.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- Shaft includes non-slip grip which enhances control and insulates from cold.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL Spade Black

Art.no.: 1066707 | Length: 13,5cm | Width: 20,5cm | Height: 130,5cm | Weight: 2,3kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Pro Drainage Shovel Black

Art.no.: 1066709 | Length: 9,3cm | Width: 15,8cm | Height: 130,7cm | Weight: 2,14kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as split roots.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel Black

Art.no.: 1066711 | Length: 17,3cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 131,7cm | Weight: 2,26kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete Shovel Black

Art.no.: 1066713 | Length: 14cm | Width: 27,4cm | Height: 123,9cm | Weight: 2,4kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wet materials.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Perennial Spade S Grey

Art.no.: 1066714 | Length: 8,3cm | Width: 15,3cm | Height: 123cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4



- Saw-toothed edge is ideal for cutting through roots and digging in rocky soil.
- D-shaped handle ensures a comfortable and firm grip.
- Tear-drop shaped steel shaft with a plastic coating makes it extremely durable, maximises grip and insulates from the cold.
- Sturdy welded connection between the blade and the shaft ensures rigid durability.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Pointed Spade

Art.no.: 1066708 | Length: 12cm | Width: 19,3cm | Height: 124,9cm | Weight: 2,06kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Rounded Spade

Art.no.: 1066710 | Length: 13,5cm | Width: 19,3cm | Height: 125cm | Weight: 2,07kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Shovel

Art.no.: 1066712 | Length: 17,3cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 131,7cm | Weight: 2,26kg | Retailbox: 4



- Ergonomic™ Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Compost Fork Grey

Art.no.: 1070678 | Length: 10,7cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 136cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 4



- Thin, forged tines are ideal for moving bulky materials like leaves, mulch, hay and cut grass.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Garden Fork Grey

Art.no.: 1070679 | Length: 10,8cm | Width: 20,5cm | Height: 132,2cm | Weight: 2,2kg | Retailbox: 4



- Forged tines are ideal for breaking up soil.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

EAN



Solid™ + & Solid™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Solid™+ Spade XL Blade

Art.no.: 1067516 | Length: 14,2cm | Width: 20,5cm | Height: 113,5cm | Weight: 2,06kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311559



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade long shaft

Art.no.: 1067517 | Length: 13,4cm | Width: 20,5cm | Height: 126,5cm | Weight: 2,20kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311566



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade long shaft offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for taller users.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Concrete Shovel

Art.no.: 1067518 | Length: 14,1cm | Width: 27,5cm | Height: 122,7cm | Weight: 2,45kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311573



- Solid™+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials.
- Boron steel construction increases strength.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Compost Fork

Art.no.: 1071936 | Length: 9cm | Width: 26cm | Height: 129cm | Weight: 2,10kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 600479



- Fiskars Solid™+ Compost fork offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Spades, Shovels & Forks



Solid™ Wood Pointed Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1066721 | Length: 7,8cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 108,5cm | Weight: 1,7kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311771



- Solid™ Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Rounded Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1066722 | Length: 8,4cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 108,5cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311788



- Solid™ Rounded spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel D Handle FSC

Art.no.: 1066723 | Length: 18cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 123cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311795



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel I Handle FSC

Art.no.: 1066724 | Length: 18cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 143,5cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 311801



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ Wood Garden Fork FSC

Art.no.: 1070676 | Length: 9,9cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 112,6cm | Weight: 1,5kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 705549



- Forged steel tines are ideal for aerating and loosening soil and working the compost heap.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



Solid™ Metal Car Spade

Art.no.: 1066715 | Length: 10,5cm | Width: 18,2cm | Height: 80cm | Weight: 1,42kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 311825



- Solid™ Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car.
- Pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or mud in a hurry.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Pointed Spade

Art.no.: 1066716 | Length: 12,1cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 116,6cm | Weight: 1,85kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 311832



- Solid™ Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Rounded Spade

Art.no.: 1066717 | Length: 12,4cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 116,6cm | Weight: 1,90kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 311849



- Solid™ Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel D Handle

Art.no.: 1066718 | Length: 17,6cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 126,7cm | Weight: 2,13kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 311856



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel I Handle

Art.no.: 1066720 | Length: 17,4cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 149cm | Weight: 2,20kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 311863



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.



Solid™ Metal Garden Fork

Art.no.: 1070673 | Length: 7,5cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 120,4cm | Weight: 1,7kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705518



- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Compost Fork

Art.no.: 1070674 | Length: 10,1cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 126,2cm | Weight: 1,6kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 705525



- Ideal for aerating soil and turning and spreading loose materials like grass, hay, weeds, leaves and other garden waste.
- Forged tines enhance strength in tough soil.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



QuikDrill™

Fiskars QuikDrill™ makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.



QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, S

Art.no.: 1000636 | Length: 10cm | Width: 51cm | Height: 111cm | Weight: 1,80kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN 5 905568 347107



- For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small posts.
- Drilling hole width 100 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000637.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, M

Art.no.: 1000638 | Length: 15cm | Width: 51cm | Height: 111cm | Weight: 2,15kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN 5 905568 347206



- For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts.
- Drilling hole width 150 mm.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, L

Art.no.: 1000640 | Length: 20cm | Width: 51cm | Height: 111cm | Weight: 2,40kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN 5 905568 347305



- For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts.
- Drilling hole width 200 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000641.

Classic Spades & Forks

Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you've had them because it feels like they have always been there.



Classic Pointed Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071935 | Length: 8cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 106cm | Weight: 1,9kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600486



- Features a sharpened steel blade for driving into tough soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Rounded Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071933 | Length: 8cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 106cm | Weight: 1,9kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600509



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Rounded Spade Long Shaft FSC

Art.no.: 1071931 | Length: 9cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 112cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600523



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Perennial Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071930 | Length: 8cm | Width: 15cm | Height: 104cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600530



- Features a sharpened steel blade with a unique saw-blade edge for planting and dividing perennials.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Garden Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071929 | Length: 10cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 117cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600547



- Features a reinforced steel head.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Pointed Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071927 | Length: 10cm | Width: 26cm | Height: 106cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600561



- The Frankfurt style wide and pointed spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1071925 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 127cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600585



- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

Classic Digging Shovel Lacquered FSC

Art.no.: 1071924 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 127cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600592



- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into soft topsoil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.

Classic Shovel Lacquered FSC

Art.no.: 1071922 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 126cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 600615



- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials like mulch and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.



Classic Drainage Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071921 | Length: 9cm | Width: 16cm | Height: 112cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a sharpened blade for precise trenching.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle that fits hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Classic Pro Drainage Spade Long Blade FSC

Art.no.: 1071920 | Length: 10cm | Width: 20cm | Height: 138cm | Weight: 3,9kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a sharpened blade for carving out trenches or ditches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Drainage Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1071919 | Length: 14cm | Width: 14cm | Height: 129cm | Weight: 1,7kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a narrow scoop that clears debris from drains and trenches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Shovel I Handle FSC

Art.no.: 1071918 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 145cm | Weight: 2,2kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a wide scoop or moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Digging Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1071917 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 127cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Building Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1071916 | Length: 14cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 126cm | Weight: 2,1kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a wide scoop perfect for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Digging Spade Grey FSC

Art.no.: 1071915 | Length: 9cm | Width: 36cm | Height: 112cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Features a sharpened steel blade that drives into hard soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Digging Fork FSC

Art.no.: 1071914 | Length: 9cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 116cm | Weight: 1,9kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Ideal for digging, turning and loosening soil.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Manure Fork FSC

Art.no.: 1071912 | Length: 11cm | Width: 26cm | Height: 125cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Ideal for moving and clearing manure and hay.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Lifting Fork FSC

Art.no.: 1071911 | Length: 14cm | Width: 32cm | Height: 138cm | Weight: 1,3kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



The mark of
responsible forest.

- Ideal for lifting and moving straw and hay bales.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.



Classic Rose rake SFSC

Art.no.: 1077121 | Length: 7,5cm | Width: 23,2cm | Height: 166,4cm | Weight: 0,832kg | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 707192



- Fiskars Classic Rose rake has a small metal head sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 16 curved prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1014786 | Length: 168cm | Width: 41,4cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 1,1kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 357700



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a large metal head with 16 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 straight prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1014780 | Length: 8,5cm | Width: 36cm | Height: 165cm | Weight: 1,005kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 356307



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 straight prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil, mulch and compost.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1003705 | Length: 168cm | Width: 36cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 1,03kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 357601



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 12 prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1018603 | Length: 168cm | Width: 30,5cm | Height: 6,5cm | Weight: 0,97kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 357502



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a small metal head with 12 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Contractor rake 14 prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1014779 | Length: 165cm | Width: 59cm | Height: 10cm | Weight: 1,13kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 356208



- Fiskars Classic Contractor rake has a robust metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for heavy-duty projects like leveling gravel and thatching.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Dutch hoe push-pull FSC

Art.no.: 1014796 | Length: 164cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 11cm | Weight: 0,92kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 368102



- Fiskars Classic Dutch-style hoe has a dual-sided blade that enables a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Hoe FSC

Art.no.: 1014794 | Length: 140cm | Width: 16,5cm | Height: 9cm | Weight: 0,721kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 367709



- Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Classic Cultivator 3 prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1014797 | Length: 147cm | Width: 12,3cm | Height: 13cm | Weight: 0,73kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 368942



- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Rose cultivator FSC

Art.no.: 1018600 | Length: 147cm | Width: 9,6cm | Height: 8cm | Weight: 0,63kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 368928



- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



Classic Contractor hoe FSC

Art.no.: 1020747 | Length: 90cm | Width: 32cm | Height: 22cm | Weight: 1,33kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 367204



The mark of
responsible forestry

- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pro Contractor hoe long FSC

Art.no.: 1014793 | Length: 20,5cm | Width: 32cm | Height: 122cm | Weight: 1,4kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 367303



The mark of
responsible forestry

- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Potato hoe FSC

Art.no.: 1003709 | Length: 120cm | Width: 12,4cm | Height: 3,5cm | Weight: 1,2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 367501



The mark of
responsible forestry

- Fiskars Classic Potato hoe has a specialized fork head for breaking up soil.
- Ideal for working around root crops without damaging harvest.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pro Digging hoe grey FSC

Art.no.: 1005047 | Length: 87cm | Width: 35cm | Height: 17cm | Weight: 1,79kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 368706



The mark of
responsible forestry

- Fiskars Classic Digging hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Shaft for soil rake FSC

Art.no.: 1005035 | Length: 161,5cm | Width: 2,9cm | Height: 2,9cm | Weight: 0,675kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 357465



The mark of
responsible forestry

- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).



Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.



X-SERIES™

Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance

ERGONOMIC™

Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener

SOLID™

All-purpose, basic garden tools

X-series™ Soil Care Tools

X-series™ Cultivator 3 Prongs

Art.no.: 1027040 | Length: 172 cm | Width: 14,8 cm | Height: 11,6 cm | Weight: 0,885 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 350855



- Ideal for penetrating and loosening dense, compacted soil.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Dutch hoe

Art.no.: 1027041 | Length: 170 cm | Width: 12,4 cm | Height: 4 cm | Weight: 0,805 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for uprooting weeds below soil surface.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Push-Pull weeder

Art.no.: 1027042 | Length: 167,5 cm | Width: 13,5 cm | Height: 11,6 cm | Weight: 0,765 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for weeding between plants without causing damage.
- Extremely efficient and durable double-bladed stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Weeding knife

Art.no.: 1027112 | Length: 173 cm | Width: 9,5 cm | Height: 2,9 cm | Weight: 0,735 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for removing weeds and moss in between pavers.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.



Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools



Ergonomic™ Cultivator

Art.no.: 1076978 | Length: 173 cm | Width: 13 cm | Height: 19 cm | Weight: 0,782 kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 707062



- Ideal for loosening and tilling the soil before planting.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head with sharp teeth.

Ergonomic™ Hoe

Art.no.: 1076979 | Length: 166 cm | Width: 19 cm | Height: 19 cm | Weight: 0,62 kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 707079



- Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up soil.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head with sharp blade.

Ergonomic™ Weeder

Art.no.: 1077110 | Length: 166 cm | Width: 23 cm | Height: 17 cm | Weight: 0,7 kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 707086



- Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or to loosen the soil.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic coating on handle optimises secondary grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head.

Fiskars Ergonomic™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for cultivating, planting, digging, shovelling and composting – all for the most discerning gardener.

- Teardrop-shaped shaft enables ergonomic working positions
- T-shaped head for easy storage
- Plastic coating on shaft maximises grip and comfort
- Boron steel material for strength



Ergonomic™ Push-pull weeder

Art.no.: 1077111 | Length: 170 cm | Width: 15 cm | Height: 17 cm | Weight: 0,725 kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 707093



- Ideal for removing weeds from vegetable beds and large surfaces.
- Dual-bladed to allow effective and practical push-pull motion.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Sharp, durable boron steel head.

Ergonomic™ Soil rake with curved shaft

Art.no.: 1077112 | Length: 162 cm | Width: 36 cm | Height: 16 cm | Weight: 1,1 kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 707109



- Ideal for preparing planting beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Soil rake

Art.no.: 1077113 | Length: 158 cm | Width: 36 cm | Height: 6 cm | Weight: 0,775 kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 707116



- Ideal for preparing plant beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Wood Soil Care Tools



Solid™ Wood Push-pull weeder FSC

Art.no.: 1077119 | Length: 5cm | Width: 15,5cm | Height: 171,5cm | Weight: 0,825kg | Retailbox: -

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool with dual-sided blade that allows a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Soil rake 16 straight prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1011600 | Length: 161cm | Width: 41cm | Height: 7cm | Weight: 1kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC

Art.no.: 1011598 | Length: 165cm | Width: 36cm | Height: 7cm | Weight: 0,9kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Rose rake FSC

Art.no.: 1011597 | Length: 173cm | Width: 24,5cm | Height: 6cm | Weight: 0,8kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Smaller-sized head ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Dutch hoe 150mm FSC

Art.no.: 1011615 | Length: 159cm | Width: 15cm | Height: 12cm | Weight: 0,728kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Easy-to-use, Dutch-style hoe for working between rows.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds and breaking up dense soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Soil Care Tools



Solid™ Soil Rake

Art.no.:

1016036

Length: 154cm

Width: 36cm

Height: 7cm

Weight: 0,67kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Cultivator

Art.no.:

1016034

Length: 167cm

Width: 13cm

Height: 12cm

Weight: 0,675kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening soil.
- Hardened steel prongs penetrate through tough soil.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Hoe

Art.no.:

1016035

Length: 155cm

Width: 18,5cm

Height: 14cm

Weight: 0,62kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for cutting out weeds.
- Hardened steel head penetrates through tough soil.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.



Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.



XACT[™] PLANTERS

Perfect tools covering all nursing tasks with ultimate performance

PREMIUM PLANTERS

Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting

SOLID[™] PLANTERS

Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

Xact[™] Hand Tools

 Return to Contents

Xact[™] Trowel

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Art.no.: 1027043 | Length: 5cm | Width: 8,3cm | Height: 37,5cm | Weight: 0,28kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN | 6 411501 350893 |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|



VPA
GS
GS
reddot award 2019
winner

- Ideal for digging while planting, taking up plants and turning up soil.
- Large stainless steel head with sharpened edges moves more soil, faster, while cutting easily through tough turf.
- Comfortable SoftGrip[™] handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact[™] Hand Rake

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Art.no.: 1027044 | Length: 4cm | Width: 12,3cm | Height: 44,3cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN | 6 411501 351012 |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|



VPA
GS
GS
reddot award 2019
winner

- Fan shaped hand rake is the perfect tool for raking up leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in small flowerbeds and hard-to-reach areas.
- Perfectly finished stainless steel head with 7 prongs provide ultimate precision and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip[™] handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact[™] Small Weeding Knife

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Art.no.: 1027045 | Length: 3cm | Width: 9,4cm | Height: 33,8cm | Weight: 0,27kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN | 6 411501 351029 |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|



VPA
GS
GS
reddot award 2019
winner

- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip[™] handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact[™] Extractor

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Art.no.: 1027046 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 4,3cm | Height: 39,6cm | Weight: 0,26kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN | 6 411501 351036 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|



VPA
GS
GS
reddot award 2019
winner

- Effective hand extractor for removing deep rooted weeds with minimal soil adhesion.
- Long, sharp stainless steel blade provides precision and efficiency.
- Comfortable SoftGrip[™] handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact[™] Cultivator

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Art.no.: 1027047 | Length: 6,2cm | Width: 9,2cm | Height: 32,3cm | Weight: 0,26kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN | 6 411501 351043 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|



VPA
GS
GS
reddot award 2019
winner

- Durable and functional cultivator for loosening soil, removing weeds and aerating soil.
- Large and sharp stainless steel tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Comfortable SoftGrip[™] handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools

Fiskars Premium Planters™ tools are constructed with added durability for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground.



Premium Planters™ Trowel

Art.no.: 1000726 | Length: 5,7cm | Width: 8,7cm | Height: 37,5cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 372000



- For planting and transplanting in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Transplanter

Art.no.: 1000727 | Length: 4cm | Width: 7cm | Height: 27,5cm | Weight: 0,11kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 372109



- For planting and weeding in hard ground.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Cultivator

Art.no.: 1000728 | Length: 5cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 25cm | Weight: 0,14kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 372208



- For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Solid™ Hand Tools

Solid™ Planters Trowel

Art.no.: 1071899 | Length: 4,9cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 28,2cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 16 | EAN:

6 411501 705754



- Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for breaking up soil and digging small holes in planters and garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Transplanter

Art.no.: 1072101 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 6cm | Height: 28,2cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 16 | EAN:

6 411501 705778



- Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for transplanting small plants in tight spaces.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Cultivator

Art.no.: 1072102 | Length: 8,1cm | Width: 8,2cm | Height: 27,4cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 16 | EAN:

6 411501 705785



- Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide tines are angled to loosen compact soil and remove weeds in garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Weed Fork

Art.no.: 1072103 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 8,2cm | Height: 27,7cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 16 | EAN:

6 411501 705792



- Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Narrow, curved tines aerate soil, remove rocks and weeds and spread compost over small areas.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Hoe

Art.no.: 1072100 | Length: 18,9cm | Width: 7,4cm | Height: 28,2cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN:

6 411501 705761



- Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide, flat edge for digging seed furrows or chopping up tough roots.
- Forked edge for aerating soil and removing weeds and rocks.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Yard Care



Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms' ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

Features & benefits

① Easy storage

Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution

② Durable materials & construction

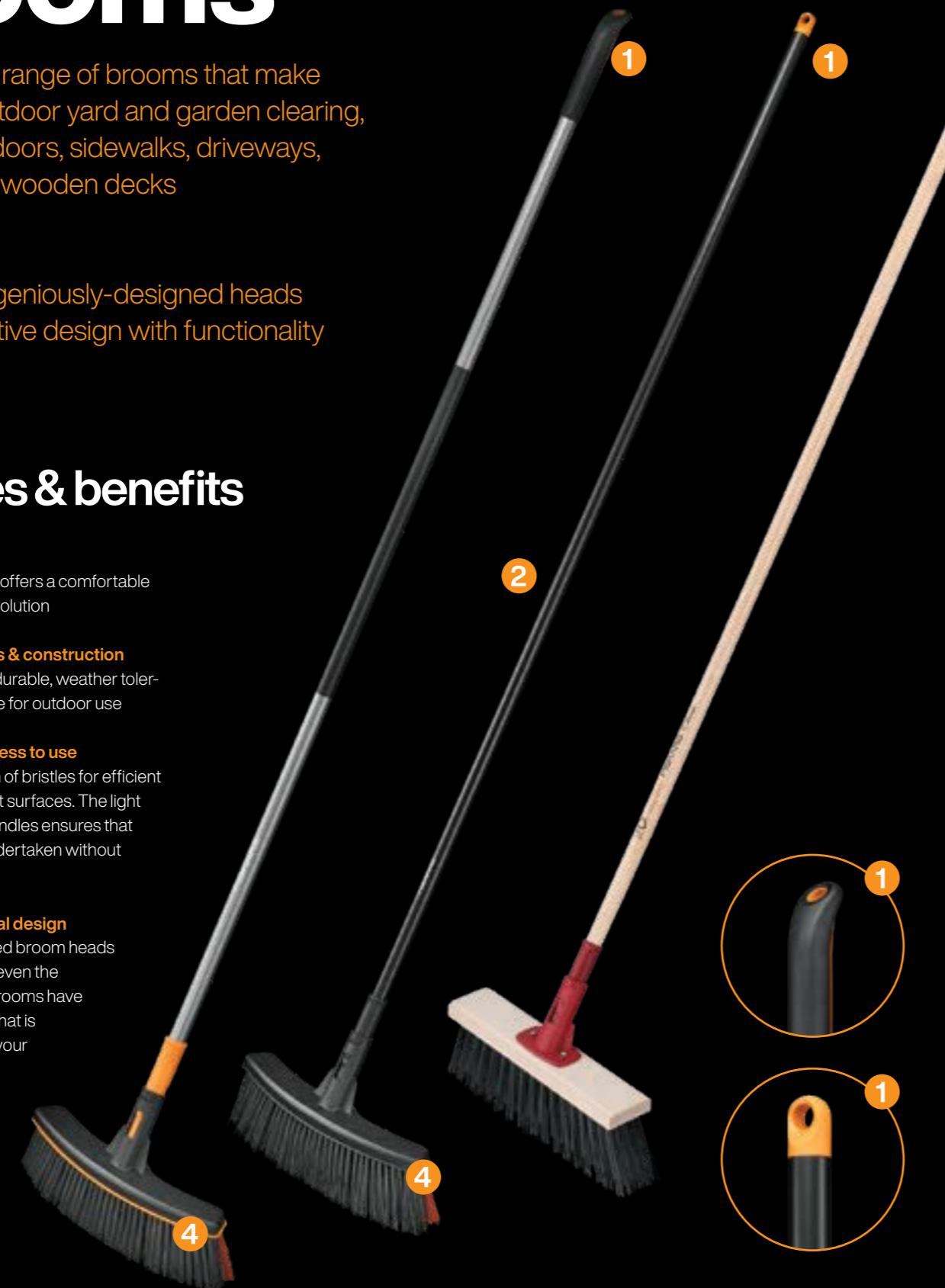
Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use

③ Efficient & effortless to use

Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.

④ Modern functional design

Purposely designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.



Classic Brooms

Classic Yard broom 15 rows FSC

Art.no.: 1077123 | Length: 171cm | Width: 30cm | Height: 13cm | Weight: 1,1kg | Retailbox: 3



- Fiskars Classic Broom, S has 15 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



6 411501 707215

Classic Yard broom 17 rows FSC

Art.no.: 1077124 | Length: 171cm | Width: 35cm | Height: 13cm | Weight: 1,1kg | Retailbox: 3



- Fiskars Classic Broom, M has 17 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



6 411501 707222

Classic Yard broom 20 rows FSC

Art.no.: 1077125 | Length: 171cm | Width: 45cm | Height: 13cm | Weight: 1,2kg | Retailbox: 3



- Fiskars Classic Broom, L has 20 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



6 411501 707239

Classic Paving brush FSC

Art.no.: 1014791 | Length: 141cm | Width: 13cm | Height: 4cm | Weight: 0,665kg | Retailbox: 6



- Fiskars Classic Paving brush has heavy-duty bristles for scraping away moss, dirt and other buildup.
- Ideal for clearing paved walls and edges.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



6 411501 366603

Classic Pavement weeder FSC

Art.no.: 1005045 | Length: 137cm | Width: 3cm | Height: 7cm | Weight: 0,586kg | Retailbox: 6



- Fiskars Classic Pavement weeder has sharp, curved blade for cutting through invasive roots.
- Ideal for working along edges and in-between paved areas.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



6 411501 368409

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Ergonomic™ Brooms

[Return to
Contents](#)

Ergonomic™ Broom curved shaft

Art.no.:

1077114

Length: 165cm

Width: 43cm

Height: 20cm

Weight: 1,1kg

Retailbox: 1

EAN

6 411501 707123



- Ideal for clearing yard debris from garages, driveways and other larger spaces.
- Wide, sturdy head with durable bristles effective on uneven ground.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Broom

Art.no.:

1077115

Length: 171cm

Width: 39cm

Height: 11cm

Weight: 0,795kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 707130



- Ideal for clearing patios, wooden decks, balconies and terraces.
- Curved bristle head effectively sweep garden leaves and debris.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Brooms

[Return to
Contents](#)

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L

Art.no.:

1025926

Length: 172cm

Width: 48cm

Height: 12,5cm

Weight: 0,871kg

Retailbox: 2

EAN

6 411501 310385



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M

Art.no.:

1025921

Length: 169cm

Width: 38cm

Height: 10cm

Weight: 0,71kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 310378



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M head

Art.no.:

1025930

Length: 37,5cm

Width: 10,5cm

Height: 20cm

Weight: 0,39kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN

6 411501 310422



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose broom, M (1025921).

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L head

Art.no.:

1025931

Length: 47cm

Width: 10,5cm

Height: 20cm

Weight: 0,565kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN

6 411501 310439



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose yard broom, L (1025926).

Kids Tools



MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools

FENNIAPRIZE 14
HONORARY MENTION



MyFirst Fiskars Shovel

Art.no: 1001421 | Length: 10,7cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 88,1cm | Weight: 0,28kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



6 411501 381804



• Fibre reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



www.sgs-tuv-saar.com

GS201326

MyFirst Fiskars Spade

Art.no: 1001420 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 16,8cm | Height: 91cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



6 411501 381705



• Fibre-reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



www.sgs-tuv-saar.com

GS201326

MyFirst Fiskars Rake

Art.no: 1001419 | Length: 3,9cm | Width: 19cm | Height: 86,8cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



6 411501 381606



• Flexible plastic tines for maximum functionality and long term durability.



www.sgs-tuv-saar.com

GS201326

MyFirst Fiskars Broom

Art.no: 1001418 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 19,8cm | Height: 80,3cm | Weight: 0,32kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN



6 411501 381507



• Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.



www.sgs-tuv-saar.com

GS201326



MyFirst Fiskars 4pc Short-handled Set

Art.no.: 1062472 | Length: 5,7cm | Width: 22,86cm | Height: 33,3cm | Weight: 1kg | Retailbox: 18

EAN



• Quality, lightweight tools are right-sized for kids' hands.

MyFirst Fiskars Clean-up Set

Art.no.: 1062474 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 19,8cm | Height: 86,3cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



• Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
• Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.
• Broom features strong, flexible bristles for effective sweeping.



**Designed for
small hands and
big imaginations**

Fiskars OneClick



NEW! OneClick - Click & Switch

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars OneClick offers safe, smart and space saving solutions for all your garden tasks.



OneClick & Reach

Within the OneClick & Reach range, OneClick offers easy solutions for those hard-to-reach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let OneClick do the job from the ground up.

OneClick & Clean

Within the OneClick & Clean range, OneClick offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, OneClick rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.

OneClick & Grow

Within the OneClick & Grow range, OneClick offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

NEW! OneClick – Clean



Leaf Rake L

Art.no: 1080673 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 51,1cm | Height: 34,2cm | Weight: 0,32kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 390110



- For gathering fallen leaves and grass cuttings.
- Soft and flexible tines for efficient raking.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

Universal Rake

Art.no: 1080674 | Length: 10,9cm | Width: 40,9cm | Height: 26,1cm | Weight: 0,32kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 390127



- For raking and clearing long loose grass and making planting beds.
- Tines designed at a specific angle to help with ergonomic posture.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Leaf Rake metal fan

Art.no: 1080675 | Length: 10,1cm | Width: 41,7cm | Height: 47,3cm | Weight: 0,37kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 390134



- For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn.
- Flexible tines to work through grass and other substrates.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

Rake shovel

Art.no: 1080681 | Length: 17,2cm | Width: 48,2cm | Height: 51,9cm | Weight: 0,8kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 390196



- Ideal for raking, lifting, sieving and moving bulky yard, garden and barn materials.
- Extremely durable, fracture-resistant material.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

Patio Knife

Art.no: 1080687 | Length: 8,3cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 22,7cm | Weight: 0,11kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 390257



- For removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.
- Hardened boron steel blade.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC



Lawn Edger

Art.no.: 1080689 | Length: 19,7cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 23,8cm | Weight: 0,29kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390271



- For clearing the space between the lawn and hard surfaces.
- Hardened boron steel head with flat top.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Paving Brush

Art.no.: 1080697 | Length: 13,3cm | Width: 3,8cm | Height: 26,1cm | Weight: 0,16kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390356



- For removing moss and weeds from between paving slabs.
- Hardened steel front blade and steel bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle S FSC

Sweeping Broom

Art.no.: 1080699 | Length: 5,8cm | Width: 24,8cm | Height: 31,1cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390370



- Ideal for coarser debris, leaves etc.
- Robust construction and long bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Patio Broom

Art.no.: 1080700 | Length: 9,8cm | Width: 34,3cm | Height: 23,1cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390387



- For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors.
- Fast efficient sweeping due to the wide brush head and soft bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Yard Broom

Art.no.: 1080701 | Length: 11,2cm | Width: 24,8cm | Height: 23,7cm | Weight: 0,41kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390394



- All-purpose yard broom.
- Soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

NEW! OneClick – Grow



Rose Rake

Art.no.: 1080676 | Length: 7,8cm | Width: 24,3cm | Height: 17cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390141



- Ideal for narrow bed layouts.
- Hardened boron steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Soil Rake 14 prongs

Art.no.: 1080677 | Length: 8,7cm | Width: 35,9cm | Height: 16,7cm | Weight: 0,41kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390158



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds.
- Hardened carbon steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Soil Rake 16 prongs

Art.no.: 1080678 | Length: 8,7cm | Width: 41,3cm | Height: 16,7cm | Weight: 0,46kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390165



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds.
- Hardened carbon steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Aerator Rake

Art.no.: 1080679 | Length: 8,8cm | Width: 36,1cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,89kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390172



- For removing moss and thatch from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Gather Rake

Art.no.: 1080680 | Length: 13,2cm | Width: 57cm | Height: 15,8cm | Weight: 0,98kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390189



- Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC



Flower Rake

Art.no.: 1080682 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 13,6cm | Height: 36,7cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390202



- Ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant bed.
- Durable frame and 7 steel tines construction.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Hoe

Art.no.: 1080683 | Length: 10,2cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 21,3cm | Weight: 0,22kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390219



- For removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

Cultivator

Art.no.: 1080684 | Length: 14cm | Width: 12,8cm | Height: 28,5cm | Weight: 0,37kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390226



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Cultiweeder

Art.no.: 1080685 | Length: 14cm | Width: 18,4cm | Height: 31,2cm | Weight: 0,45kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390233



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil, seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Grubber

Art.no.: 1080686 | Length: 11,1cm | Width: 11,9cm | Height: 24,3cm | Weight: 0,3kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390240



- For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Spiker

Art.no.: 1080688 | Length: 21,2cm | Width: 9,4cm | Height: 28,2cm | Weight: 1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390264



- For aerating smaller, narrower plots to allow nutrients to penetrate the surface.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

Trowel

Art.no.: 1080693 | Length: 11cm | Width: 6,6cm | Height: 30,6cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390318



- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head that easily cuts through the soil.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Weed Extractor

Art.no.: 1080694 | Length: 10,6cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 31,3cm | Weight: 0,2kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390325



- For removing long rooted weeds.
- Narrow boron steel head that can be used easily in tight spaces.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Double Hoe

Art.no.: 1080695 | Length: 10,1cm | Width: 15cm | Height: 15,8cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390332



- For breaking up soil, cultivating plant beds and weeding.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Push-Pull Weeder

Art.no.: 1080696 | Length: 15,6cm | Width: 6,1cm | Height: 26,8cm | Weight: 0,33kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 390349



- Efficient weeding by simply pushing and pulling back and forth.
- Hardened boron steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft LFSC

NEW! OneClick – Reach



Curved Saw

Art.no.:

1080690

Length: 3,7cm

Width: 20cm

Height: 66cm

Weight: 0,45kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Pull saw with a hook end blade for steady and non-slip cutting.
- Lower cutting knife ensures a clean and precise cut from below.
- Suitable also for higher reach and heavier branches.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Straight Saw

Art.no.:

1080691

Length: 3,7cm

Width: 20cm

Height: 64,8cm

Weight: 0,4kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For sawing tasks in the garden.
- Works also as hand saw with ergonomic handle.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Fruit Picker

Art.no.:

1080692

Length: 9cm

Width: 16,8cm

Height: 35,2cm

Weight: 0,25kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For easy and gently fruit harvesting.
- Machine washable mesh bag.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Gutter Cleaner

Art.no.:

1080698

Length: 5,9cm

Width: 34,2cm

Height: 20,4cm

Weight: 0,33kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For multi-functional cleaning of house gutters.
- Scraper removes dense waste & the rounded brush scrubs the gutter clean.
- Adjustable angle for optimal positioning.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Tree Cutter

Art.no.:

1080702

Length: 8,6cm

Width: 14cm

Height: 46,4cm

Weight: 0,63kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Anvil cutting action especially for dry and hard wood.
- Enhanced cutting power.
- No external ropes on the cutting head allows to easily reach any branch.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Hedge Shear

Art.no.:

1082706

Length: 17,2cm

Width: 9cm

Height: 62,1cm

Weight: 0,36kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Wavy profiled hardened steel blades with friction reducing coating.
- Ideal for gripping and snipping through hedge branches.
- Locks automatically into the handles.
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Lopper Bypass

Art.no.:

1082707

Length: 16,9cm

Width: 3,4cm

Height: 49,4cm

Weight: 0,53kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Hardened steel blades with friction reducing coating ensure clean cut.
- Locks automatically into the handles.
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

NEW! OneClick – Shafts & Handles



Shaft L 161cm

Art.no.:

1080547

Length: 4,4cm

Width: 30,3cm

Height: 161,3cm

Weight: 0,23kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Hardened aluminum shaft for allround use in garden.
- Optimum comfort with SoftGrip™ handle.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.

Handle S

Art.no.:

1080548

Length: 4,3cm

Width: 12cm

Height: 34,4cm

Weight: 0,12kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Hardened aluminum handle for small gardening tasks.
- Optimum comfort with SoftGrip™ handle.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.

Wooden Shaft LFSC

Art.no.:

1080549

Length: 4cm

Width: 3,4cm

Height: 140cm

Weight: 0,57kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Wooden shaft for allround use in the garden.
- Wax treated FSC™ certified ash.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.

Wooden Handle SFSC

Art.no.:

1080670

Length: 3,9cm

Width: 12cm

Height: 44,4cm

Weight: 0,18kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Wooden handle for small gardening tasks.
- Wax treated FSC™ certified ash.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.

Shaft Telescopic M

Art.no.:

1080671

Length: 4,3cm

Width: 3cm

Height: 118,8cm

Weight: 0,63kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Telescopic shaft adjusts from 119 cm to 374 cm for a reach of 374 cm – ideal for enhancing accessibility across a variety of garden tasks.
- Adjustable length for reach, ergonomics and space saving storage.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.

NEW! OneClick – Adapters & Storage



Shaft Telescopic L

Art.no.:

1080672

Length: 6,2cm

Width: 3,5cm

Height: 219,6cm

Weight: 1,56kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Telescopic shaft adjusts from 220 cm to 400 cm for a reach up to 6 meters – ideal for pruning, cleaning, and working at height without a ladder.
- Unique automatic lock makes the tool ready to use in seconds.
- Lightweight aluminium.

QuikFit to OneClick Adapter

Art.no.:

1080703

Length: 4,6cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 19,4cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For connecting Fiskars QuikFit™ heads to OneClick shafts and handles.

Universal adapter

Art.no.:

1080704

Length: 5,5cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 20,1cm

Weight: 0,09kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For connecting a variety of interchangeable heads produced by other manufacturers to OneClick shafts and handles.

Storage Hanger

Art.no.:

1082705

Length: 6,8cm

Width: 5,5cm

Height: 68,3cm

Weight: 0,33kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Hanger suitable for a variety of garden tools like spades, axes and products with hanging holes.
- Includes 1 rack and 4 movable double hooks.
- Hooks can be mounted on the rack or on a wall separately.
- Screws included.

Wood Preparation

Over 300 years of axe expertise.

In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the highest quality hand tools have been passed down through the generations since 1649.



New! Ultra Axes

**Ultra sharp.
Ultra tough.**



Features & benefits

- 1 **ToughCoat™** plating wears hard, glides through wood
- 2 **RazorEdge™** grind for unparalleled sharpness
- 3 **FiberComp™** virtually unbreakable handle and head design

MADE IN
FINLAND



NEW! Ultra Axes

Ultra Universal axe U14

Art.no.: 1082130 | Length: 3,2cm | Width: 17,3cm | Height: 38,7cm | Weight: 0,79kg | Retailbox: 4



6 411501 601001



MADE IN
FINLAND

- A sleek, polished finish & ergonomic handle make the axes both functional & visually striking.
- Optimised blade geometry for ultimate cutting performance
- Precision ground ultra-sharp cutting edge
- Double-hardened, forged steel blade - stays sharp longer
- New, advanced low-friction blade coating glides through wood and offers superior wearing resistance
- Safe, indestructible axe head-to-shaft connection
- Designed & made in Finland
- 25 Years warranty

Ultra Splitting axe U32

Art.no.: 1082131 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 22,4cm | Height: 85cm | Weight: 2,47kg | Retailbox: 2



6 411501 601018



MADE IN
FINLAND

- A sleek, polished finish & ergonomic handle make the axes both functional & visually striking.
- Optimised blade geometry for ultimate cutting performance
- Precision ground ultra-sharp cutting edge
- Double-hardened, forged steel blade - stays sharp longer
- New, advanced low-friction blade coating glides through wood and offers superior wearing resistance
- Safe, indestructible axe head-to-shaft connection
- Designed & made in Finland
- 25 Years warranty



Norden

Rooted in tradition, guided by nature

Since 1649, Fiskars has crafted the highest quality hand tools; developed, tested and refined in the Finnish woodlands we call home, and now trusted the world over. Fiskars Norden range of axes, knives and tools are built upon our rich tradition and deep expertise to reflect the essence of Nordic living – progressive design, strongly rooted in tradition.

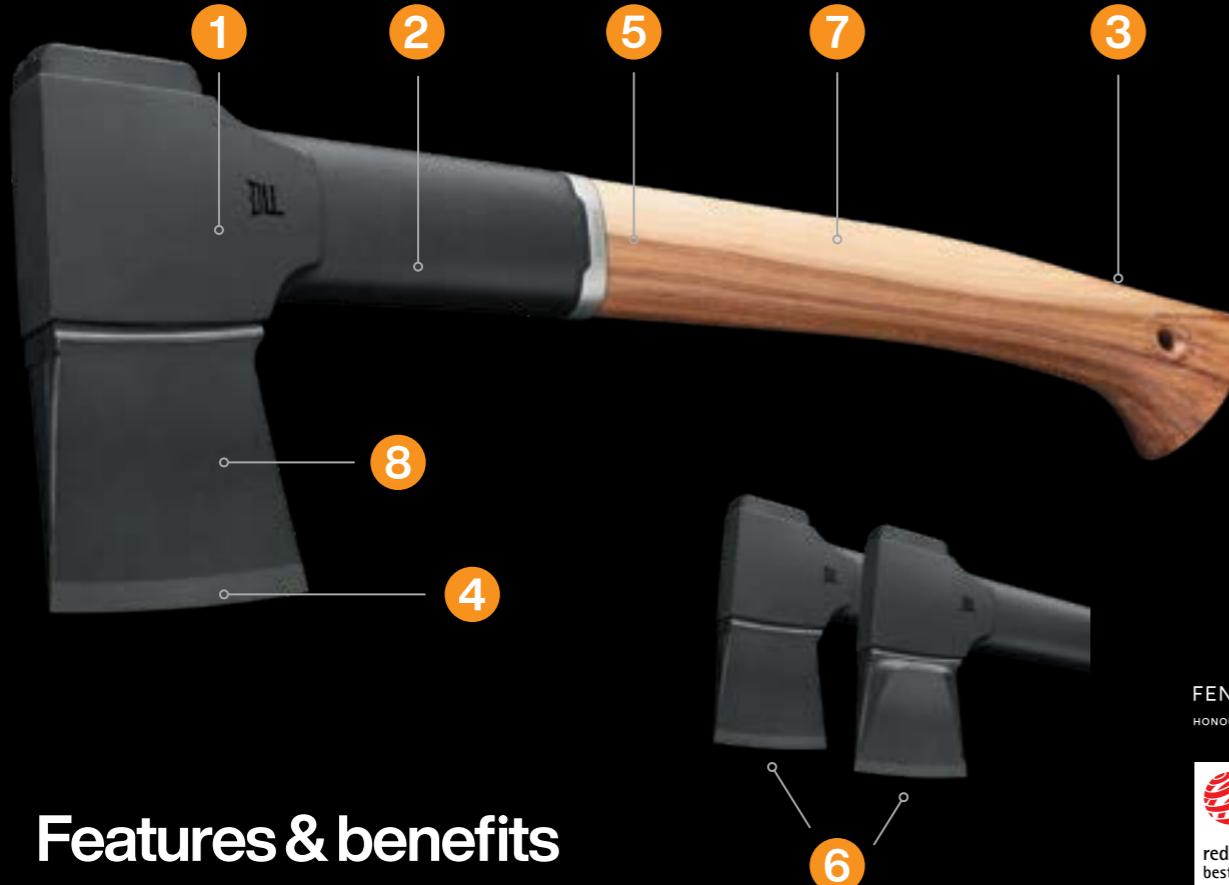
Tools bearing the Norden stamp are intended to become cherished possessions, made of premium, beautiful, natural materials that last, modernized with high-performance features and technologies. Norden axes, knives and tools are not only meant to be admired, but to be used, tested, worn down, re-sharpened, well-loved, and to improve with time.



Norden Axes

With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden.
Pure performance.



Features & benefits

Ultimate safety

- 1 Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections
- 2 Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp™ overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use
- 3 Hooked handle for secure grip & control

Unbeatable performance

- 4 Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations.

Precision-ground cutting edge with low-friction coating.

- 5 Optimal weight balance
- 6 Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks

High quality, durable materials

- 7 High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests
- 8 Carbon steel blades



Norden Axes



Norden Chopping Axe, N7 FSC

Art.no.: 1051142 | Length: 3,3cm | Width: 17,2cm | Height: 38,6cm | Weight: 0,80kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 701121



MADE IN FINLAND



- Small universal hatchet for limbing, chopping & kindling.
- Its compact size makes it a perfect companion for camping, hiking and other outdoor activities.
- Product: 3,2x35,5x13 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Chopping Axe, N10 FSC

Art.no.: 1051143 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 19,4cm | Height: 47,6cm | Weight: 1,21kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 701138



MADE IN FINLAND



- A great general tool for chopping & kindling tasks on the yard and small construction projects around the house.
- Its 44,5 cm handle makes it ideal for easy one-handed use.
- Product: 3,2x44,5x15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Splitting Axe, N12 FSC

Art.no.: 1051144 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 19,4cm | Height: 52,6cm | Weight: 1,30kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 701145



MADE IN FINLAND



- For easy splitting of small sized logs up to Ø 20 cm.
- Its 50 cm shaft size makes it a perfect size also for 2 handed use.
- Product: 3,2x49,5x15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.



MADE IN FINLAND

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Norden knives & sharpener



Norden Wood carving knife FSC

Art.no.:

1071897

Length: 26,3cm

Width: 9,3cm

Height: 4,4cm

Weight: 0,10kg

Retailbox:

4

EAN



- Beautifully designed to enhance your woodworking, carving and whittling.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand and is waxed for long-lasting durability. FSC® certified.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 78mm; total length: 196mm.

Norden Outdoor knife FSC

Art.no.:

1072090

Length: 26,3cm

Width: 9,3cm

Height: 4,4cm

Weight: 0,11kg

Retailbox:

4

EAN



- Beautiful and functional Outdoor knife excels at a range of tasks, from whittling and woodwork to camping, fishing and hunting.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand.
- Wood handle is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is waxed for long-lasting durability.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 98mm; total length: 215mm.

Norden axe and knife sharpener FSC

Art.no.:

1071898

Length: 20,6cm

Width: 5,9cm

Height: 5,0cm

Weight: 0,13kg

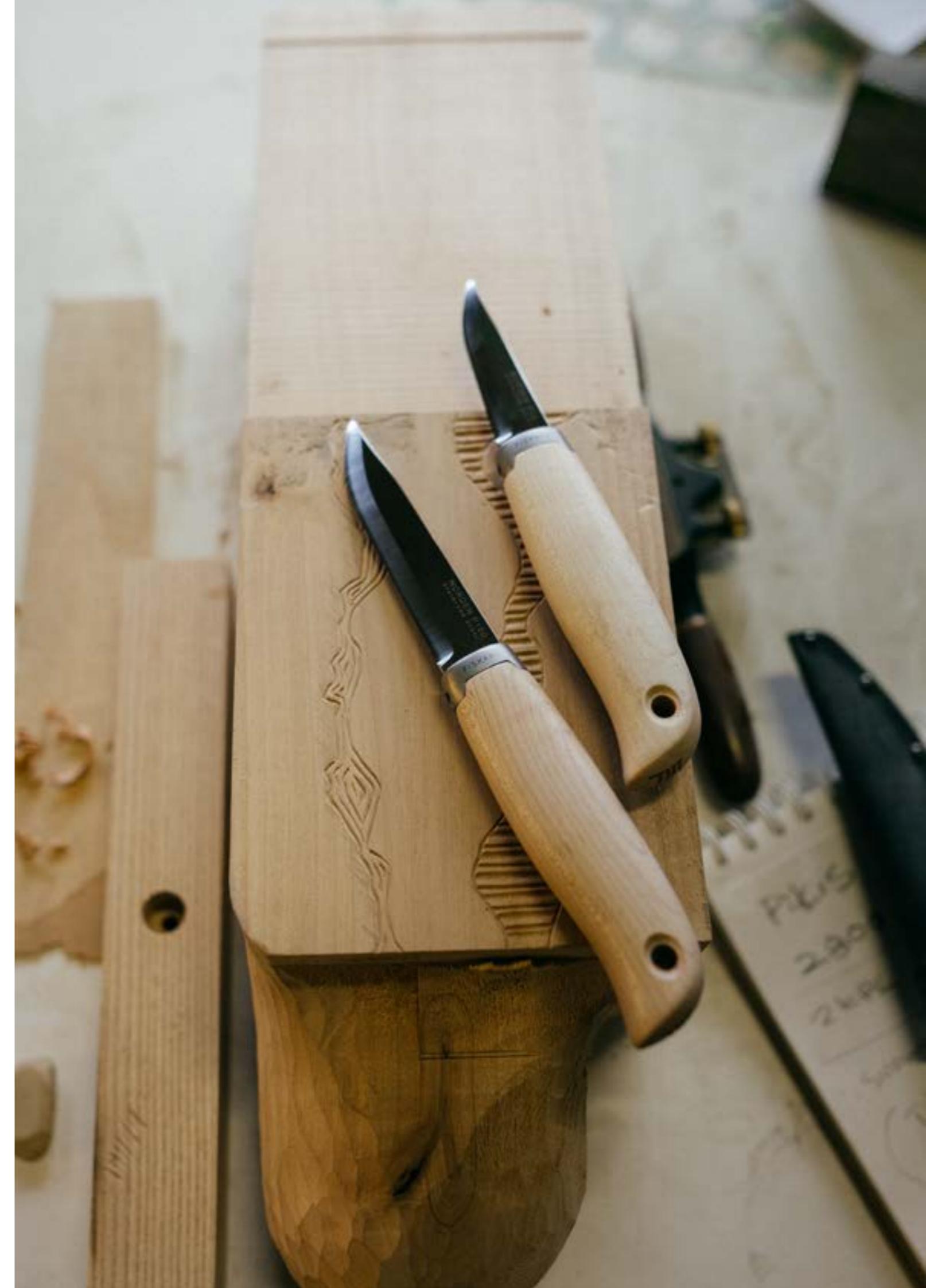
Retailbox:

4

EAN



- Fiskars Norden Axe and knife sharpener optimises regular maintenance of axes and knives, guaranteeing cutting-edge sharpness.
- Sharpening slot ensures tool stays in place for safe sharpening.
- Ceramic grindstone efficiently sharpens in both directions.
- Ceramic finishing stone for fine-grinding.
- Authentic, natural birch wood body is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is comfortable in your hand.
- Recycled leather hanging loop for easy storage.
- Portable size is easy to take along on outdoor activities.



X-series™ Axes



Fiskars X-Series™ axes are designed for ultimate performance; masterfully balanced to optimise swing speed and amplify user power for efficient splitting. With ultra-sharp, forged steel blades engineered to disperse wood more effectively, double hardened for sharp edge retention. Low-friction blade coating enables glide through after impact and offers rust protection. Over-molded axe heads provides an inseparable connection to the shafts. The virtually unbreakable design includes a lightweight, remarkably strong, FiberComp™ handle that absorbs shock and offers

reddot winner 2023
best of the best

superior overstrike protection. The handles have an oversized grip-zone with strategically textured SoftGrip™ and hooked end for user comfort. Designed in Billnäs, Finland, building on more than three-and-a-half centuries of the world's best forged tools.

NEW DESIGN

New improved splitting blade design for improved splitting performance

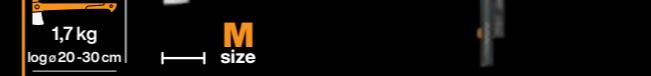
Wider cutting edge & wider splitting wedge improves splitting power & make the blades easier to remove from wood.

New ultra light hiking axe, masterfully designed for the outdoors

Light, sized for easy carrying, stowaway and comfortable single-handed use. Its orange handle is durable and easy-to-spot. Includes sheath for safety when driving tent stakes into the ground. With belt loop and reliable locking mechanism.

New ergonomically curved handle on small universal axes

provides a natural, comfortable wrist position during use.



Universal axes

Fiskars next-generation universal axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand. The Universal Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.



Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship – purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

MADE IN
FINLAND

GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

Kindling tools

The perfect companions to Fiskars axes & hatchets: dedicated tools for the last phase of wood preparation before burning. Fiskars provides a holistic wood preparation solution with high-quality tools designed for every task at hand.

Kindling makers S & L features & benefits

Effortless to use

- Sharp & durable hardened carbon steel blades for superior cutting performance.
- Blades designed to enhance splitting performance.

Safe design

- Unique, innovative hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
- Includes blade cover for safe storage.

Convenient

- Easy to assemble & dis-assemble.
- Horizontal mounting option for convenient stationary use or used on-the-go, standing steadily on even ground.
- Splits simply by hitting the firewood with a Fiskars IsoCore™ Clubhammer or another log.



Durable

- Durable construction and materials.
- Prolong the longevity of the tools with regular maintenance and blade sharpening.
- Spare-parts also available for the blades & bristles.

Wall mounted kindling maker features & benefits

Effortless to use

- Superior cutting performance with durable Fiskars brush hook.
- Sharp Carbon steel blade with non friction coating.

Versatile

- Suitable for making kindling from firewood, cutting branches or sticks or brush hook used separately for yard clearing tasks.

Comfortable & convenient

- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use.
- Light, comfortable and durable FiberComp™ handle.
- Safety lock for safe storage.



- Wallmount compatible with Fiskars WoodXpert Brush Hooks XA3 (1003609). Sold separately or as a set.

Kindling Tools



Outdoor kindling maker L

Art.no: 1079156 | Length: 28,1cm | Width: 28,1cm | Height: 32,03cm | Weight: 6,09kg | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 600950



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use or use on-the-go standing steadily on even ground. Includes screws for mounting.
- Includes multipurpose bag for transporting, storing or protecting the kindling maker or carrying ready-made kindling on-the-go.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Outdoor kindling maker S

Art.no: 1079157 | Length: 16cm | Width: 16cm | Height: 25,8cm | Weight: 2,46kg | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 600967



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Wall mounted kindling maker set

Art.no: 1079159 | Length: 56cm | Width: 8,4cm | Height: 11,3cm | Weight: - | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 600981



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood or cutting branches quickly and with low effort.
- Superior cutting performance with sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened easily.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.

Kindling wall mount

Art.no: 1079158 | Length: 47,5cm | Width: 8,4cm | Height: 11,3cm | Weight: - | Retailbox: - | EAN: 6 411501 600974



- Combine with Fiskars WoodXpert™ Brush Hook XA3 (1003609) (not included) to make kindling out of dry firewood or cut branches quickly and with low effort.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.

WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert™ felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

Features & benefits

- ① Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
- ② Optimised lever tip steers trees safely while felling
- ③ Attachable/detachable WoodXpert™ loghook
- ④ Non-slip SoftGrip™ ergonomic handle
- ⑤ Robust, yet lightweight construction
- ⑥ Easy & fast lock interface



Single person use only.
Do not use damaged product.
Maximum load 150kg (M) / 300kg (L).



WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, M

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1015438 | Length: 8,6 cm | Width: 23 cm | Height: 70 cm | Weight: 1,80 kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|



- For steering medium-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.



6 411501 260512

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, L

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| Art.no.: 1015439 | Length: 8,6 cm | Width: 23 cm | Height: 115 cm | Weight: 2,70 kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|



- For steering large-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.



6 411501 260529

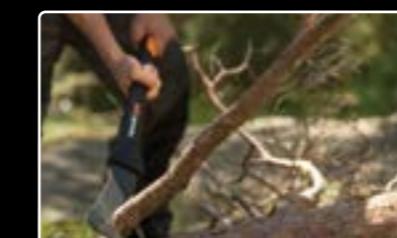


WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

Fiskars WoodXpert™ brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades with a rust-resistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

Features & benefits

- 1 Deep curved blade design is ideal for pull-cuts and lifting branches off the ground
- 2 Ultra-light and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
- 3 Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip
- 4 Made in Finland



WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA3)

Art.no: 1003609 | Length: 2,7cm | Width: 14,5cm | Height: 55cm | Weight: 0,51kg | Retailbox: 4



- For cutting smaller branches from trees.
- For clearing weeds and brush in gardens and forests.
- For stripping bark from logs.



6 411501 260048

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA23)

Art.no: 1003621 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 14,5cm | Height: 94,3cm | Weight: 1,00kg | Retailbox: 2



- For cutting larger branches from trees / logs.
- For clearing saplings and brush in gardens and forests.
- For light chopping and splitting of firewood.



6 411501 260055

WoodXpert™ Log Hook & Tongs

Fiskars WoodXpert™ log hooks and tongs have been designed with an emphasis on comfort and control for safe, ergonomic and efficient, one-handed operation while lifting and turning logs.

Features & benefits

① Lightweight boron steel hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease

② Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™. Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.

③ Wiregate clip for safe storage on a belt loop

④ Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt.

The log tongs allow you to pick up and position logs up to 230 mm in diameter with one hand.



LH4



LT6



WoodXpert™ Log Tools

Return to Contents

WoodXpert™ Log Hook

Art.no.: 1003624 | Length: 4cm | Width: 21cm | Height: 31cm | Weight: 0,41kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

reddot design award
winner 2015

- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs, as well as assisting during tree felling.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Log Tongs

Art.no.: 1003625 | Length: 4cm | Width: 18cm | Height: 38,3cm | Weight: 0,69kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN

reddot design award
winner 2015

- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.



WoodXpert™ Sappies

Fiskars WoodXpert™ sappies are ideal for ergonomic, back-friendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

Features & benefits

- ① Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
- ② Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimizes fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
- ③ Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip



WoodXpert™ Sappies



WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA2)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1003622 | Length: 3,2cm | Width: 17,4cm | Height: 36,7cm | Weight: 0,24kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|



reddot design award
winner 2015

- For carrying and lifting smaller logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of small logs.



6 411501 260062

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA22)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1003623 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 23cm | Height: 77,5cm | Weight: 0,80kg | Retailbox: 2 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|



reddot design award
winner 2015

- For lifting and transporting larger logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of large logs.



6 411501 260079

Yard clearing Tools

Features & benefits

- ① Blade curve offers pull cutting for removing suckers and clearing vines
- ② Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
- ③ Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
- ④ Finger guard for safety during use
- ⑤ Textured SoftGrip™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand



Solid™ Yard Clearing Tools

Solid™ Billhook Saw

Art.no.: 1051233 | Length: 18,8 cm | Width: 4,5 cm | Height: 54 cm | Weight: 0,68 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 702142



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete

Art.no.: 1051235 | Length: 18,8 cm | Width: 4,5 cm | Height: 70 cm | Weight: 0,89 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 702166



- Clear large areas of brush, cut thick branches and power through fibrous stems.
- Curved blade profile prevents blade from sticking.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete Axe

Art.no.: 1051236 | Length: 18,8 cm | Width: 4,5 cm | Height: 80,5 cm | Weight: 1,08 kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 702173



- Clear thick brush, chop roots, cut branches and more.
- Axe-like blade head provides powerful, controlled chopping and splitting.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.



Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

Xtract™ Saws

Fiskars Xtract™ saws feature a unique, retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip™ handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.



Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus™ folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth™ blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.



Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip™ ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.



Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



Saws



Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract™ range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

Xtract™ Saws

Xtract™ Garden Saw, L (SW75)

Art.no.: 1000614 | Length: 4cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 39cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 238801



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 255 mm.
- Large cut capacity up to 220 mm.



Xtract™ Garden Saw, S (SW73)

Art.no.: 1000613 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 27,5cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 238702



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.



Xtract™ Builder's Saw (SW72)

Art.no.: 1000612 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 27,5cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN 6 411501 238603



- Fine teeth for dry wood, boards and wood strips.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.



All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Folding & Fixed Blade Saws



Plus Folding Saw SW69

Art.no.: 1067553 | Length: 2,8cm | Width: 12cm | Height: 33cm | Weight: 0,31kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 201348



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 200 mm
- Spare part available: 1067555.

Plus Folding Saw SW68

Art.no.: 1067552 | Length: 2,8cm | Width: 12cm | Height: 26,9cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 201331



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 150 mm
- Spare part available: 1067554.

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-330)

Art.no.: 1020199 | Length: 4,9cm | Width: 16,4cm | Height: 59cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 233301



- Lightweight 230 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-240)

Art.no.: 1020200 | Length: 4,9cm | Width: 16,4cm | Height: 59cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 232403



- Lightweight 200 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Fixed Blade Saw (SW84)

Art.no.: 1001620 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 50cm | Weight: 0,34kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 238405



- Ideal for clean cuts of branches and stems.
- Blade length 320 mm.
- Cut capacity 150 mm.

Bow Saws



21" Bow Saw (SW30)

Art.no.: 1001621 | Length: 1,9cm | Width: 21,5cm | Height: 62,5cm | Weight: 0,47kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 5 702264 141004



- Excellent for sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.
- Spare part available: 1001706.

24" Bow Saw (SW31)

Art.no.: 1000615 | Length: 1,9cm | Width: 21,5cm | Height: 70cm | Weight: 0,60kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 5 702264 141011



- Excellent for sawing >20 cm stems and thicker branches.
- Spare part available: 1001707.

Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

Sledge Hammer, XXL

Art.no.: 1001618 | Length: 7cm | Width: 16,5cm | Height: 90cm | Weight: 5,8kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 200280



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T

Art.no.: 1001615 | Length: 6,5cm | Width: 6,5cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 2,15kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 200211



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring.
- Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.



Spare Striking Surface

Art.no.:

1001616

Length: 4,5cm

Width: 6,5cm

Height: 6,5cm

Weight: 0,30kg

Retailbox: 1

EAN



- Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

Splitting Wedge Drop Forged

Art.no.:

1001614

Length: 5,2cm

Width: 8cm

Height: 20,5cm

Weight: 0,71kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For splitting difficult logs.
- Forged steel.
- Lightweight.

Splitting Wedge Helicoidal

Art.no.:

1000600

Length: 6cm

Width: 4,5cm

Height: 21cm

Weight: 2,20kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Rounded head helps eliminate material fragmentation.
- Anti-return slot.
- Forged steel.

Knives

Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.



Utility Knife (K40)

Art.no.:

1001622

Length: 3,3cm

Width: 9cm

Height: 22,2cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Design Zentrum Nordrhein Westfalen Design-Innovation

- General purpose knife with plastic sheath.
- Ergonomically designed plastic handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade, length 100 mm.

Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)

Art.no.:

1001623

Length: 1,2cm

Width: 2,3cm

Height: 17cm

Weight: 0,05kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For taking cuttings, picking flowers and vegetables and cutting laterals.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Grafting Pen Knife (K60)

Art.no.:

1001625

Length: 1,2cm

Width: 2,3cm

Height: 16,8cm

Weight: 0,05kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Ideal for grafting and making wooden canes for holding small plants and bushes.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Mineral Wool Knife (K20)

Art.no.:

1001626

Length: 1,8cm

Width: 3,8cm

Height: 42cm

Weight: 0,14kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- For cutting mineral wool.
- Ergonomically designed handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade.

Watering tools



Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels

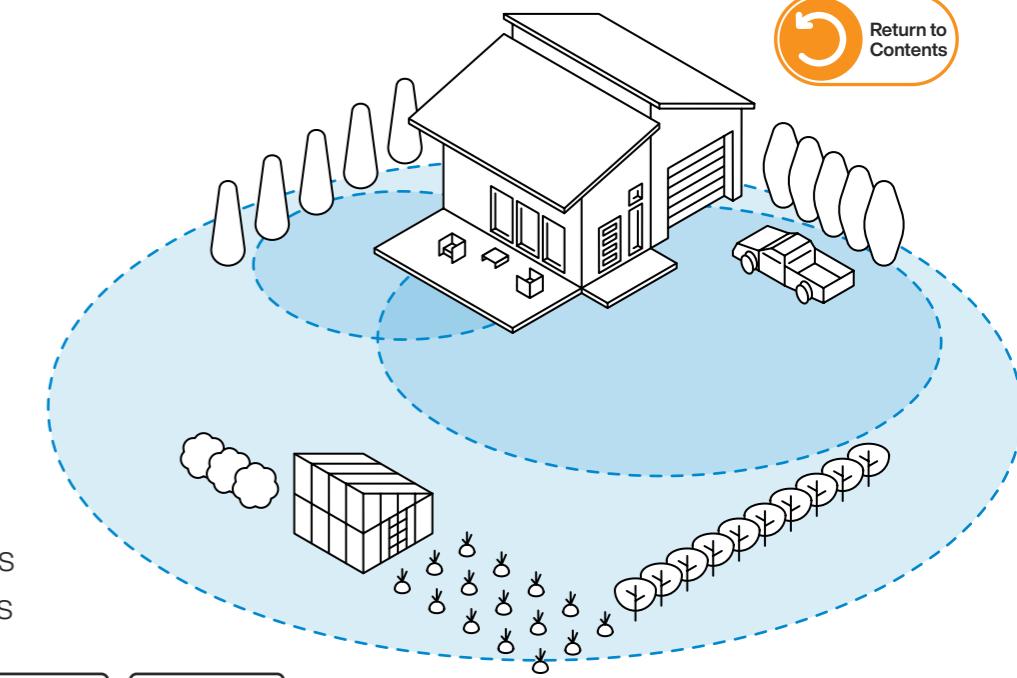
Freestanding placement and 360° rotation



Choose the right product for your watering needs



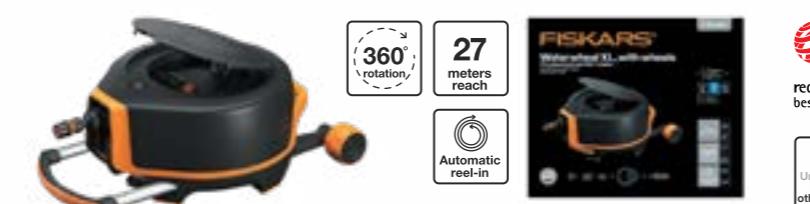
See the packaging symbols for garden size suggestions



Waterwheels

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic with wheels

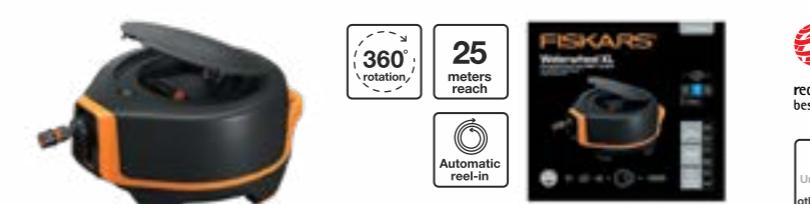
Art.no: 1067548 | Length: 26,5cm | Width: 50,0cm | Height: 60,0cm | Weight: 11,50kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 512598



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Wheels for easy movement.

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic

Art.no: 1067549 | Length: 26,5cm | Width: 50,0cm | Height: 55,2cm | Weight: 10,50kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 512604



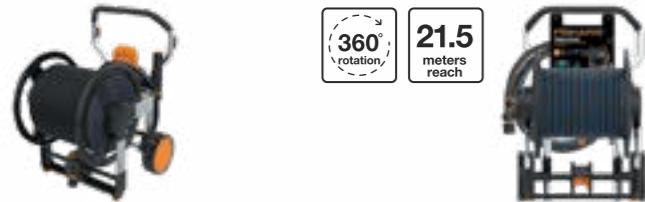
- Ready-to-go set.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, all-in

Art.no.: 1062256 | Length: 43,1cm | Width: 49,3cm | Height: 60,2cm | Weight: 6,95kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 512369



360° rotation
21.5 meters reach



- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel is ready to use – with all parts included and pre-installed.
- Included 13mm (1/2") outlet hose is 20m, connectors, hose nozzle.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, empty

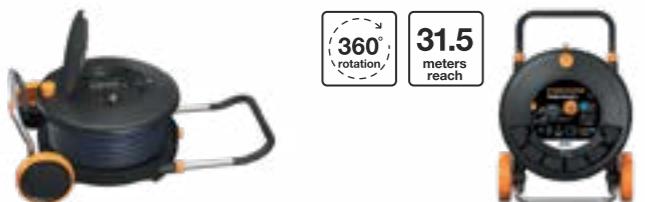
Art.no.: 1062257 | Length: 43,1cm | Width: 49,3cm | Height: 60,2cm | Weight: 4,05kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 512376



- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel comes empty, allowing you to choose the hose and accessories.
- Reel has maximum hose capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mm (5/8") - 40 m and 13mm (1/2") - 50m.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Comfort Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose

Art.no.: 1071670 | Length: 25cm | Width: 39,8cm | Height: 56,6cm | Weight: 6,75kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 512840



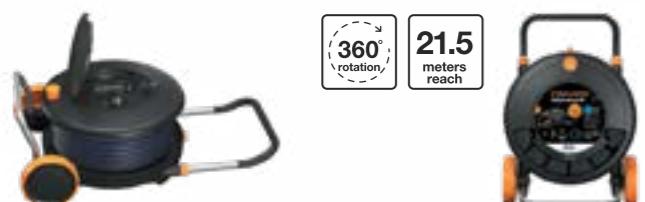
360° rotation
31.5 meters reach



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5m.
- Durable 13mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Comfort Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose

Art.no.: 1071639 | Length: 25cm | Width: 39,8cm | Height: 56,6cm | Weight: 5,60kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 512833



360° rotation
21.5 meters reach



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5m.
- Durable 13mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.



Comfort Waterwheel S, with 15m hose

Art.no.: 1071660 | Length: 16,1cm | Width: 39,0cm | Height: 44,4cm | Weight: 3,02kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512826



360° rotation
15 meters reach

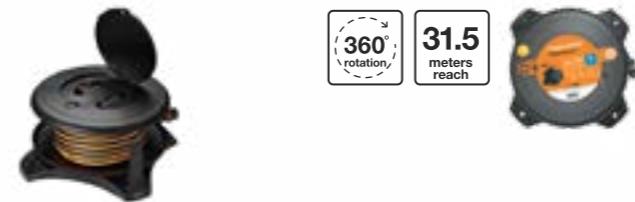


FENNIAPrize 17
HONOURABLE MENTION

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free horizontal placement and 360° rotation.
- Total reach up to 15 m.
- Durable 9 mm (3/8") hose.
- Lightweight design.
- Easy to roll-out and coil-in the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Solid™ Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose

Art.no.: 1057237 | Length: 24,7cm | Width: 47,8cm | Height: 47,8cm | Weight: 6,05kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 511874



360° rotation
31.5 meters reach



- Value-priced set contains 13mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Solid™ Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose

Art.no.: 1057238 | Length: 24,7cm | Width: 47,8cm | Height: 47,8cm | Weight: 4,95kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 511881



360° rotation
21.5 meters reach



- Value-priced set contains 13mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

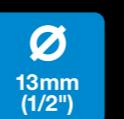
Watering Hoses

High-quality, durable garden hoses designed for the ultimate watering and washing experience.

Ideal for...

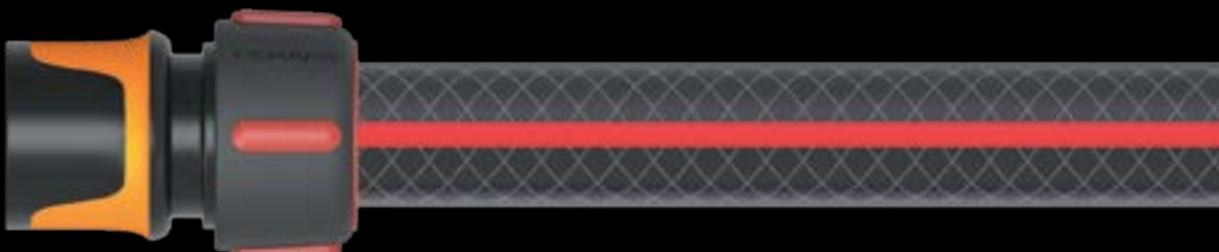
Hands-on watering tasks

Convenient manual
watering and washing
around the garden
or patio



Stationary watering set-ups

Maximal efficiency of
sprinklers and watering
set-ups by sustaining
water pressure and flow



Colour coding - Easy to select

Color-coded to simplify the process of selecting connectors and hoses

Hoses for hands-on watering tasks



X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no.: 1076044 | Length: 34cm | Width: 34cm | Height: 7,2cm | Weight: 2kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 706904



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no.: 1076045 | Length: 38cm | Width: 38cm | Height: 9cm | Weight: 3,3kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706911



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no.: 1076046 | Length: 38cm | Width: 38cm | Height: 18cm | Weight: 6,6kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706928



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no.: 1076049 | Length: 34cm | Width: 34cm | Height: 7,2cm | Weight: 1,8kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 706959



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no.: 1076060 | Length: 37cm | Width: 37cm | Height: 9cm | Weight: 3kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 706966



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Hoses for stationary watering set-ups



X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no.: 1076047 | Length: 39cm | Width: 39cm | Height: 18cm | Weight: 5,7kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706935



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no.: 1076048 | Length: 39cm | Width: 39cm | Height: 33cm | Weight: 11,4kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706942



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no.: 1076061 | Length: 38cm | Width: 38cm | Height: 12cm | Weight: 3,21kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 706973



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m - for M-L-size garden

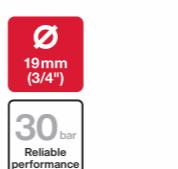
Art.no.: 1076062 | Length: 39cm | Width: 39cm | Height: 18cm | Weight: 5,35kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706980



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no.: 1076063 | Length: 38cm | Width: 39cm | Height: 33cm | Weight: 10,7kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 706997



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Hose sets



Hose Hanger Set, with hose 13mm (1/2"), 15 m

Art.no.: 1027678 | Length: 39,0 cm | Width: 6,5 cm | Height: 39,5 cm | Weight: 2,05 kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 511393



- Increase reach of Waterwheels or use alone for small garden watering.
- Durable wall-mounting unit, made of FiberComp™.
- Fasteners included for wall-mounting.
- Weather resistant.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.
- Set includes: 1x Hose 15 m + 2 x Hose connector 13mm (1027072) + Wall mount

Hose Set, 13mm (1/2"), 1,8 m

Art.no.: 1057621 | Length: 26,5 cm | Width: 4,2 cm | Height: 29,5 cm | Weight: 0,41 kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 511959



- Connecting hose.
- Hose 13mm (1/2") 1,8 m.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP (1027079).
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW (1027072).
- Tap connector Multi with Ø21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø333 mm (G 1") threads (1027051).

Sprinklers



Sprinklers

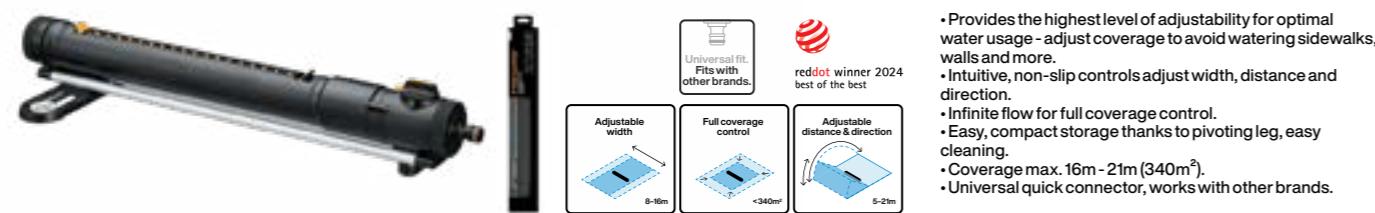


Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.



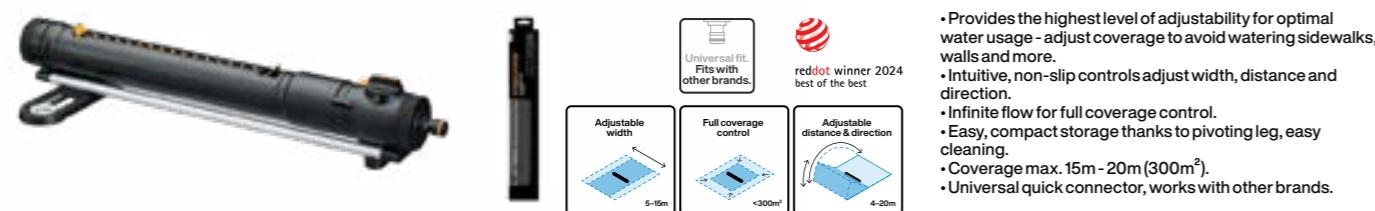
X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-L

Art.no.: 1070831 | Length: 6,0cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 63,2cm | Weight: 0,65kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512727



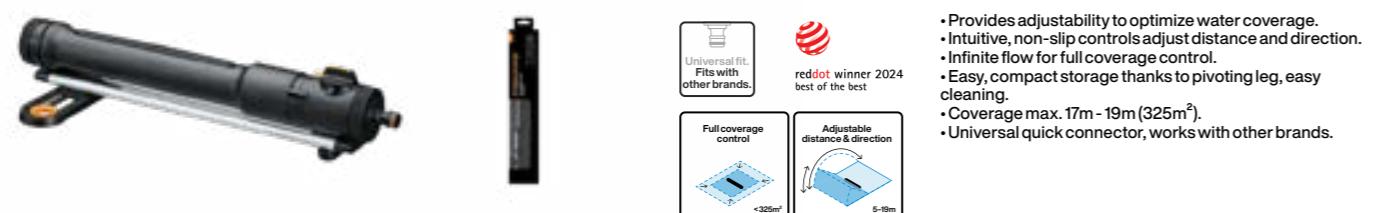
X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-M

Art.no.: 1070832 | Length: 6,0cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 59,0cm | Weight: 0,62kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512734



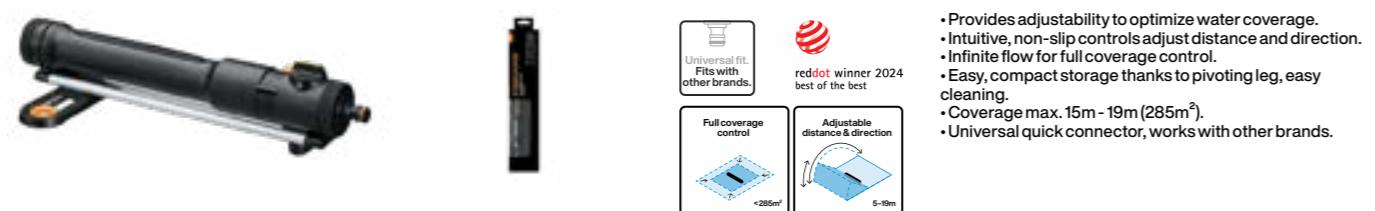
Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-L

Art.no.: 1070833 | Length: 6,0cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 53,4cm | Weight: 0,51kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512741



Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-M

Art.no.: 1070834 | Length: 6,0cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 49,6cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512758



Solid™ Oscillating sprinkler M

Art.no.: 1070835 | Length: 5,3cm | Width: 8,3cm | Height: 45,6cm | Weight: 0,31kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512765



Pulsating Sprinkler, tripod base, On/Off XL

Art.no.: 1027050 | Length: 9,2cm | Width: 24,5cm | Height: 23,7cm | Weight: 0,60kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 510754



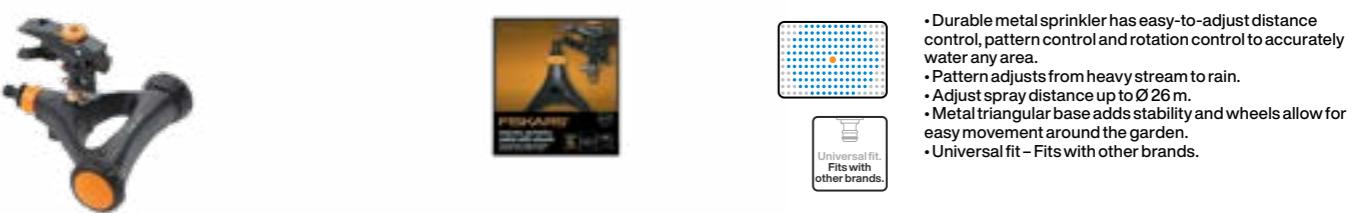
Pulsating Sprinkler, spike base, On/Off XL

Art.no.: 1027029 | Length: 11,2cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 35,5cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 510747



Impulse Sprinkler, metal with wheels XL

Art.no.: 1023656 | Length: 8,0cm | Width: 25,5cm | Height: 23,5cm | Weight: 0,94kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 510280



Impulse Sprinkler, metal XL

Art.no.: 1023658 | Length: 6,6cm | Width: 19,5cm | Height: 36,0cm | Weight: 0,47kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 510303





Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels S

Art.no.: 1023657 | Length: 8,5cm | Width: 26,5cm | Height: 24,0cm | Weight: 0,84kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 510297



- Gentle, even, rain-like watering for small and targeted areas.
- Durable metal head.
- Triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Watering area up to Ø 13m.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, round S

Art.no.: 1023663 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 11,5cm | Height: 17,5cm | Weight: 0,46kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 510358



- Gentle, light, round spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Round spray pattern with watering area up to 85 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, square S

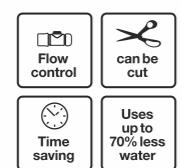
Art.no.: 1023664 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 11,5cm | Height: 17,5cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 510365



- Gentle, light, square spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9x9 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Soaker Hose, 15 m

Art.no.: 1025935 | Length: 36,0cm | Width: 6,5cm | Height: 38,0cm | Weight: 1,63kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 510631



- Reduce water usage by up to 70%.
- 15 m hose length.
- Can be cut to right length using scissors.
- Flow control valve for adjusting water flow & pressure.
- Pack includes 5 metal clamps for effortless mounting.
- UV protected.

Spray Guns

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.



Multi and 3-functional spray gun heads



Hard jet

Perfect for cleaning grout from pathways.



Flat spray

Perfect for cleaning tasks around the garden and yard.



Mist

Perfect for delicate watering of flowers and plants.



Shower

Perfect for general garden watering tasks.



Bubble Spray

Perfect for filling water into watering cans or buckets without splashing.

Adjustable spray gun heads



Hard jet

Perfect for cleaning tasks.



Wide spray

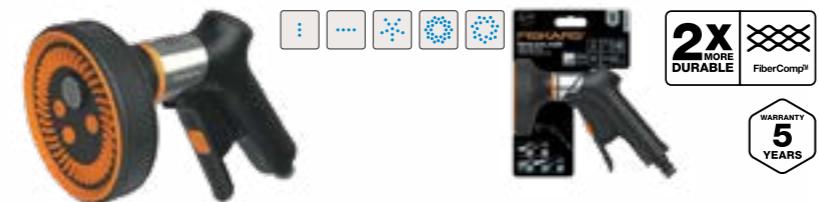
Perfect for general gardening and washing tasks.

FiberComp™ Spray guns



FiberComp™ Spray gun multi, Front control

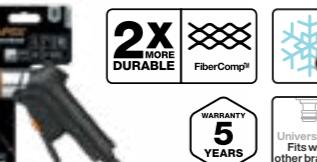
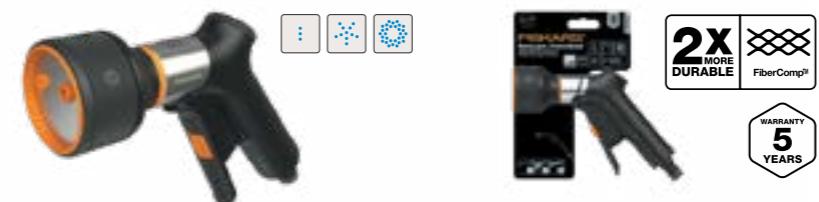
Art.no.: 1067195 | Length: 19,4cm | Width: 9,0cm | Height: 21,0cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512574



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

Art.no.: 1067194 | Length: 20,2cm | Width: 5,6cm | Height: 20,5cm | Weight: 0,25kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512567



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet, mist or spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Art.no.: 1067193 | Length: 20,8cm | Width: 3,7cm | Height: 20,4cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512550



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet or rinse pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray Nozzles

Front control

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

- Fiskars FiberComp™ handle is part of Fiskars modular watering system, match watering needs and tasks by combining heads with handle
- FiberComp™ handle features integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost
- Stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter
- Universal fit – fits with other brands



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use



Rotating knob - easy to adjust waterflow



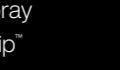
Metal for extra durability



FiberComp™ handle, comfortable and ergonomic with fiberglass for lasting durability



Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™



Removable water filter

Comfort Spray guns



Spray gun multi, Front control

Art.no.: 1065482 | Length: 9,0cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: 21,0cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512383



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

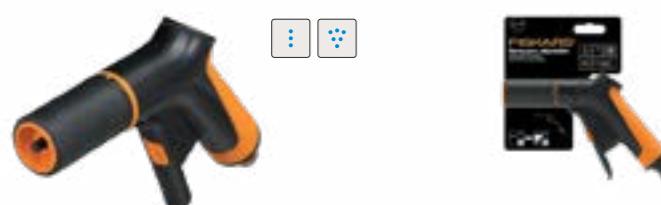
Art.no.: 1065483 | Length: 5,6cm | Width: 20,0cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512390



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Art.no.: 1065484 | Length: 3,7cm | Width: 20,6cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512406



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Front control



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

Intuitively adjustable flow with ergonomic front trigger control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Universal fit – fits with all quick connectors, also from other brands

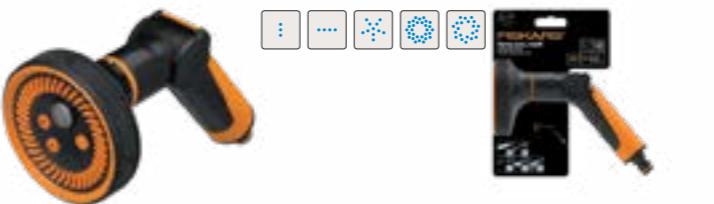


Comfort Spray guns - Thumb control



Spray gun multi, Thumb control

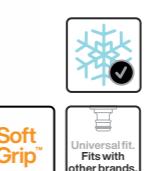
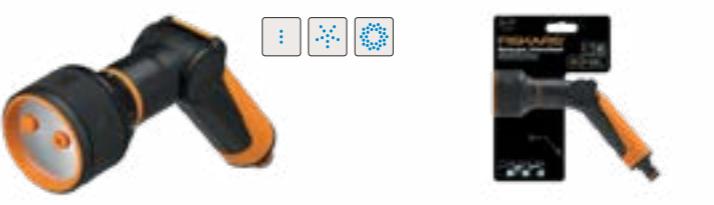
Art.no.: 1065485 | Length: 19,2cm | Width: 9,0cm | Height: 21,0cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512413



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control

Art.no.: 1065486 | Length: 20,0cm | Width: 5,6cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512420



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control

Art.no.: 1065487 | Length: 20,6cm | Width: 4,0cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512437



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Thumb control



Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Infinitely adjustable flow and ergonomic thumb control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands

Solid™ Spray guns

[Return to
Contents](#)

Solid™ Spray gun, multi

Art.no.: 1070836 | Length: 9,0cm | Width: 19,2cm | Height: 21,0cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512772



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to select a shower, flat or jet spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, shower

Art.no.: 1070837 | Length: 5,6cm | Width: 20,0cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512789



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Gentle shower pattern is ideal for rain-like watering.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, adjustable

Art.no.: 1070838 | Length: 3,7cm | Width: 20,6cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411501 512796



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to adjust from jet-shower to rinse spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Nozzle Sets

[Return to
Contents](#)

Hose Nozzle - Basic Set

Art.no.: 1027091 | Length: 4,9cm | Width: 9,8cm | Height: 22,0cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 511164



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

Set includes:

- 1x1027051 Tap Connector, Multi
- 1x1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW
- 1x1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP
- 1x1027088 CF Hose Nozzle

Comfort Precision Watering starter set

Art.no.: 1070830 | Length: 7,9cm | Width: 18,7cm | Height: 26,9cm | Weight: 0,56kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512710



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- Includes an adapter, a spike sprinkler stand, a spray gun handle and a multi-function nozzle head.
- Use as a precise stationary sprinkler or as a regular, multi-function spray gun for meeting a variety of watering needs.
- On/off/flow control valve on spike sprinkler stand provides additional watering control.

Precision Watering Starter set

The set includes

- Sprinkler stand
- Adapter for easy connection
- Nozzle handle, front control
- Spray gun head, multi



Mix & Match - Handles



FiberComp™ Nozzle handle, Front control

Art.no.: 1067196 | Length: 10,0cm | Width: 3,7cm | Height: 22,8cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512581



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control Fiber-Comp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength.
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best.
- Removable water filter and universal fit - fits with other brands.

Nozzle/wand handle, Front control

Art.no.: 1065490 | Length: 3,7cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 22,0cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 512468



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Nozzle/wand handle, Thumb control

Art.no.: 1065491 | Length: 7,0cm | Width: 4,0cm | Height: 23,0cm | Weight: 0,10kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512475



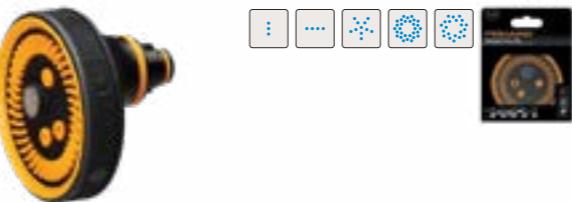
- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Mix & Match - Spray gun heads



Spray gun head, multi

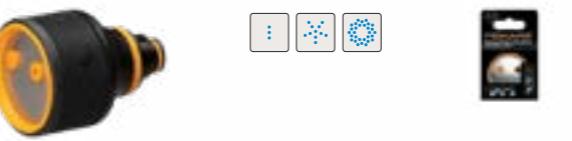
Art.no.: 1059238 | Length: 7,2cm | Width: 11cm | Height: 13,6cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512017



- Multi SoftGrip™ nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray gun head, 3-functional

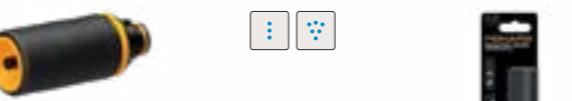
Art.no.: 1059237 | Length: 7,8cm | Width: 7cm | Height: 10,8cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 512000



- 3-function SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray gun head, adjustable nozzle

Art.no.: 1059236 | Length: 5,1cm | Width: 5,1cm | Height: 10,6cm | Weight: 0,06kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 511997



- Adjustable SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

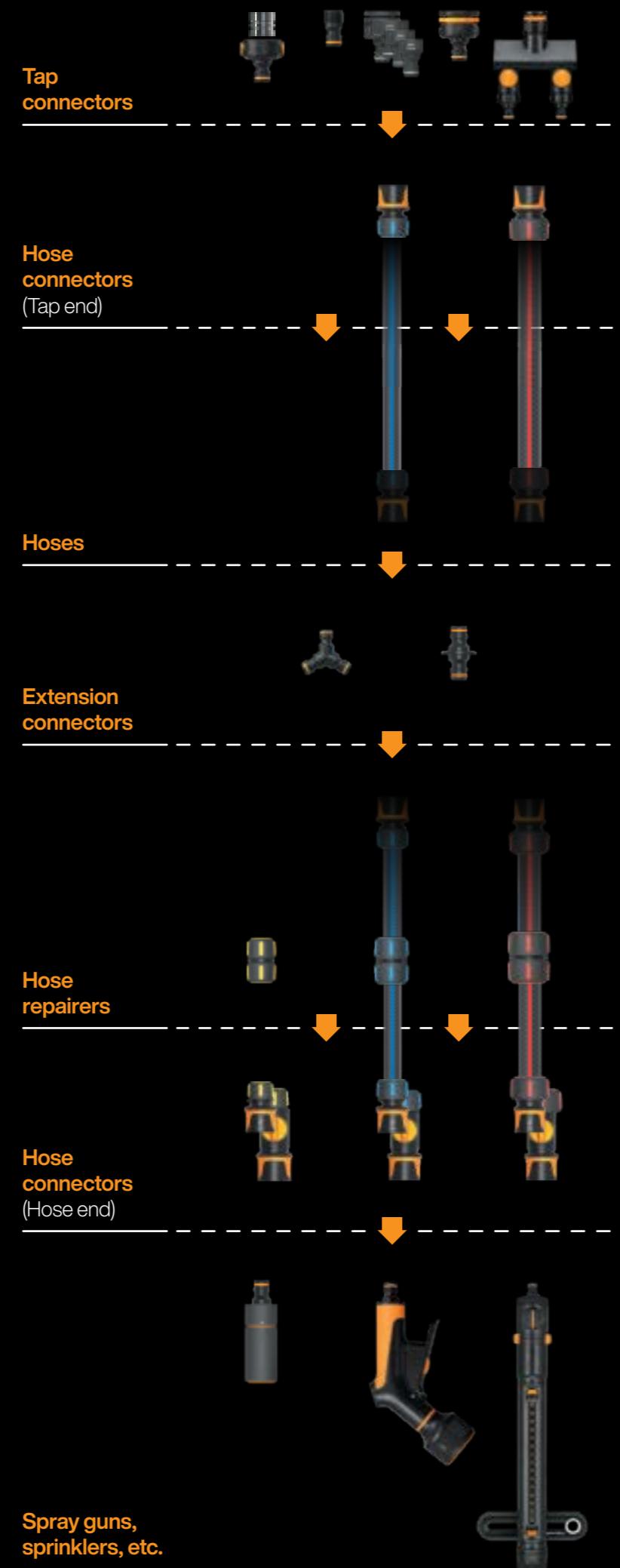
Connectors



All you need from tap to plant

Universal fit

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Connectors & adapters



Comfort Twin tap connector, On/Off

Art.no: 1070577 | Length: 5,1cm | Width: 15,7cm | Height: 20,5cm | Weight: 0,22kg | Retailbox: 4



- Splits one water source into two connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Comfort 3-way tap connector, On/Off

Art.no: 1070578 | Length: 5,1cm | Width: 22,2cm | Height: 20,5cm | Weight: 0,31kg | Retailbox: 4



- Splits one water source into three connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Twin tap Connector, multi

Art.no: 1027061 | Length: 11,8cm | Width: 4,5cm | Height: 15,8cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 8

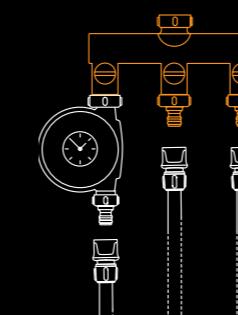


- Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source.
- Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure on or off independently.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5mm (G 3/4") and Ø 33.3mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Tap connectors

Comfort 3-way tap connectors

- Save time and effort
- Are easy to install and use
- Enables additional watering control
- Are compatible with timers



Tap connection can be split into three connections with independent flow control valves



Tap connectors



FiberComp™ Tap Connector, multi

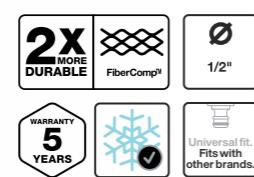
Art.no.: 1027056 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 510815



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm)

Art.no.: 1027053 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 3,0cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN: 6 411501 510785



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 21mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G3/4" (26,5mm)

Art.no.: 1027054 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 3,5cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 6 411501 510792



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 265mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1" (33,3mm)

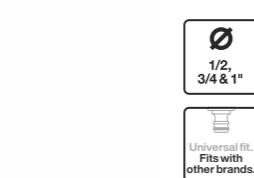
Art.no.: 1027055 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 510808



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 333mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, multi

Art.no.: 1027051 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 510761



- Tap connector provides secure seal from hose to water source.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Other connectors



Comfort Precision Watering adapter set

Art.no.: 1070579 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 6,8cm | Height: 13,2cm | Weight: 0,05kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 512703



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- 2-piece set connects watering tools to sprinkler stands, creating precise stationary sprinklers.
- Includes universal quick connector adapter with 1/2" thread that connects to spray guns and most standard sprinkler stands, including spike and sled models.
- Also includes Fiskars special adapter to attach to Fiskars nozzles, wands or pivot connectors.

Tap Connector, indoor M22x1/M24x1

Art.no.: 1027062 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 4,0cm | Height: 13,6cm | Weight: 0,05kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 510877



- Durable locking system provides a secure connection from hose to indoor faucet.
- Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing two buttons.
- Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adapters.
- Easy to install.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, male thread G1/2" (21mm)

Art.no.: 1027060 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 2,1cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 6 411501 510853



- Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø 21mm (G 1/2") female thread.
- Suited for the garden or indoors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Extension Connector

Art.no.: 1027068 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 3,2cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 6 411501 510938



- For connecting hoses of differing diameters.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

3-way Connector

Art.no.: 1027070 | Length: 6,8cm | Width: 2,0cm | Height: 11,6cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN: 6 411501 510952

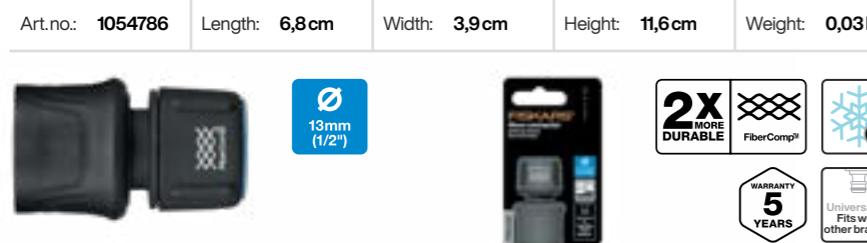


- Directs one watering supply to 2 separate hoses.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - Flow

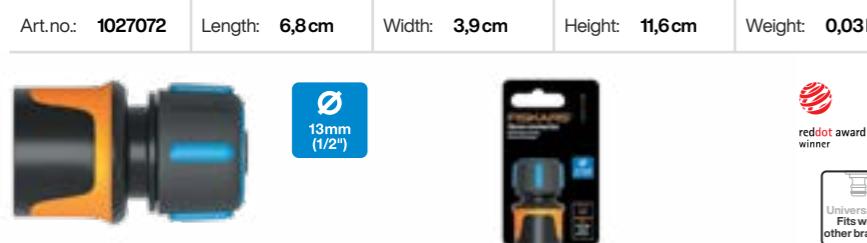


FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW



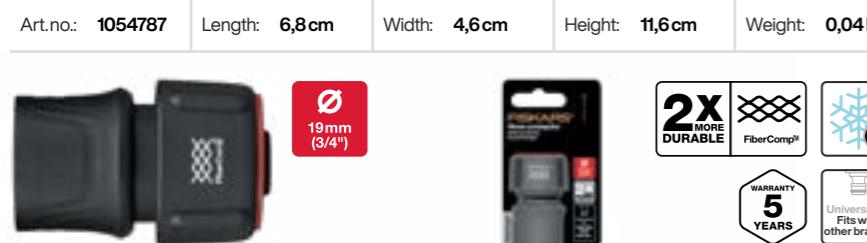
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW



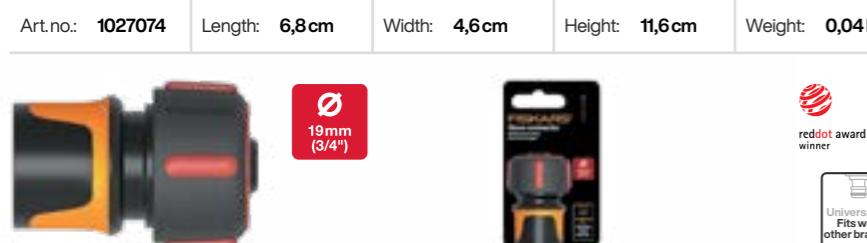
- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW



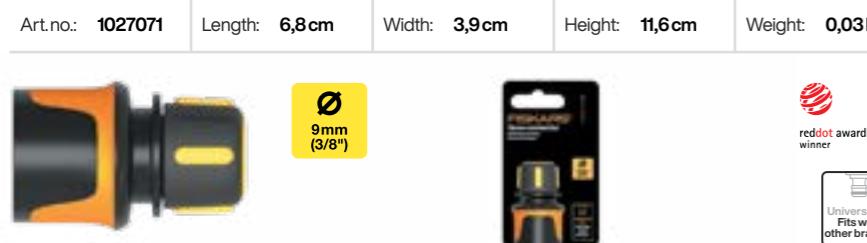
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") FLOW



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - Stop

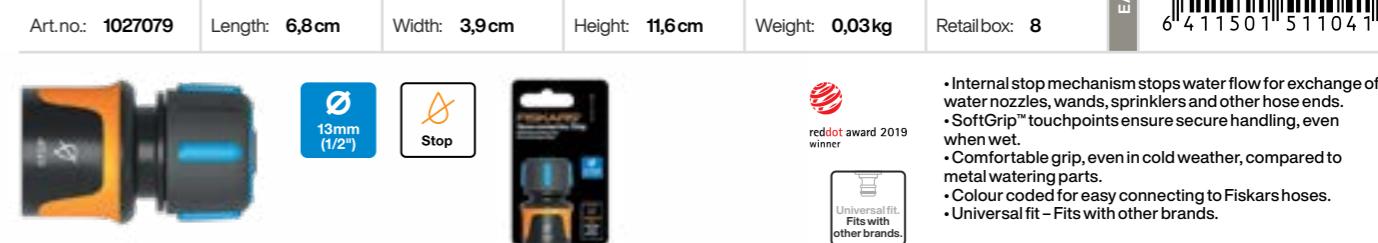


FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP



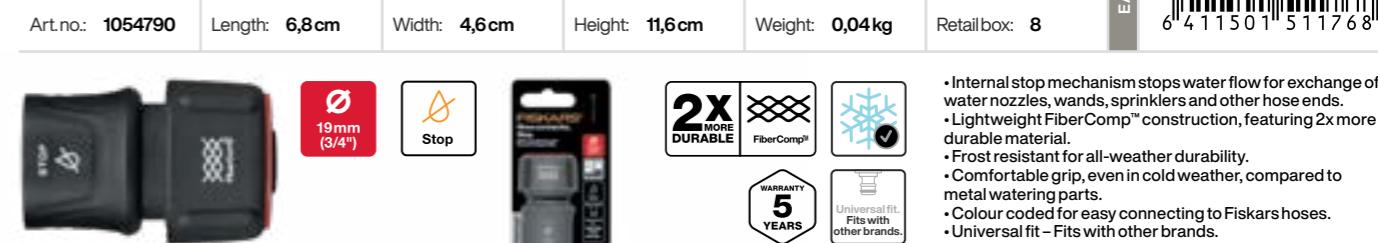
- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP



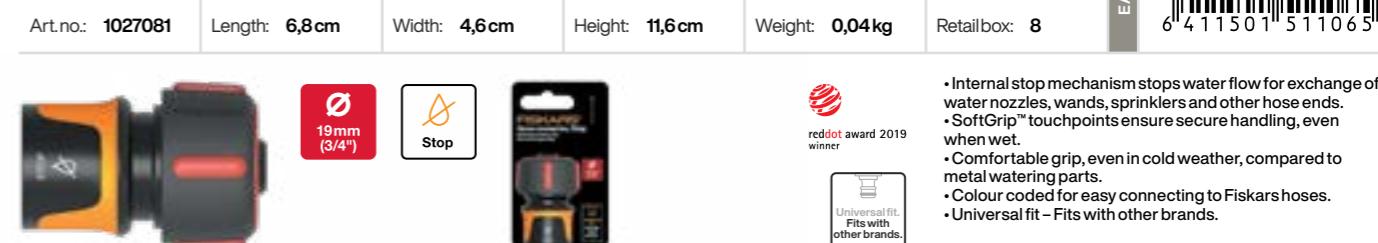
- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") STOP



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - On/Off



Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")



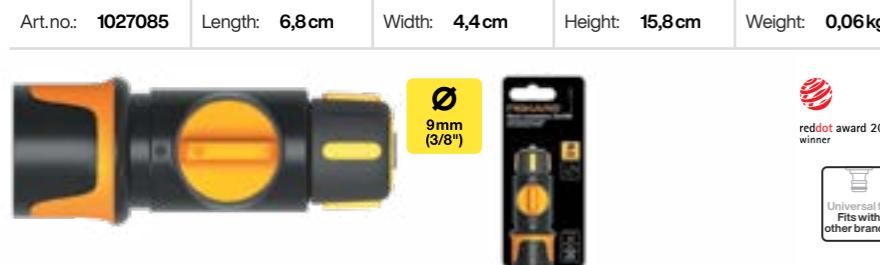
- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 19mm (3/4")



- ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 9mm (3/8")



- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose repairers

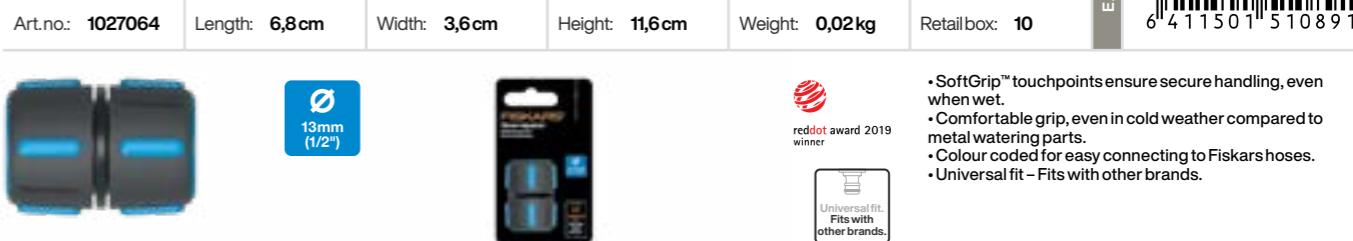


FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")



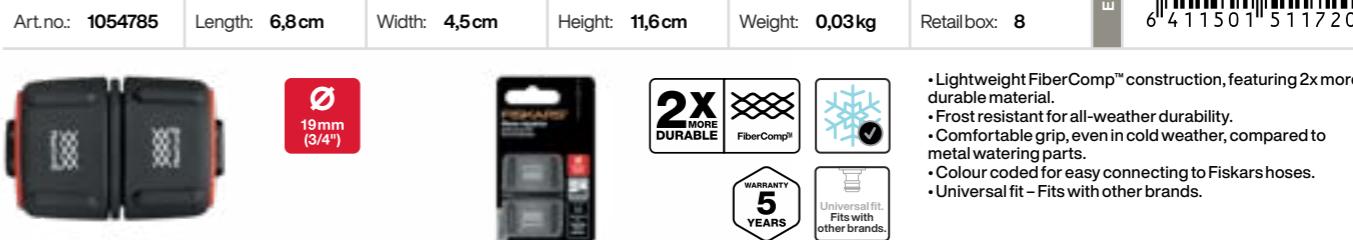
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")



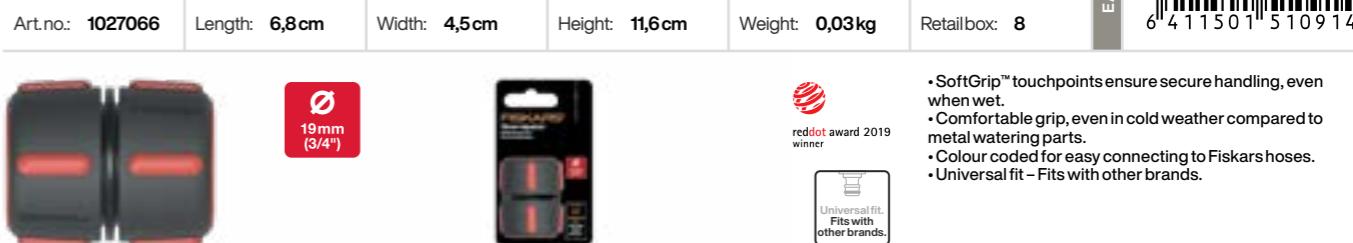
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Repairer, 19mm (3/4")



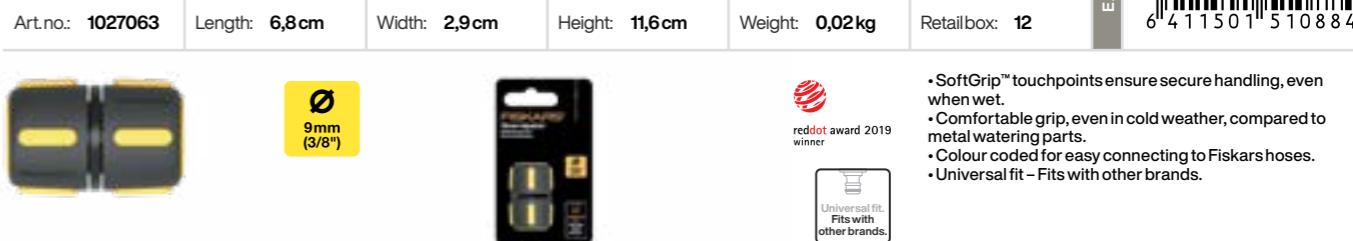
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 19mm (3/4")



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 9mm (3/8")



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Connectors in shelf ready boxes



Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027073 | Length: 3,9cm | Width: 3,9cm | Height: 6,4cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510983



Ø
13mm
(1/2")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027076 | Length: 3,9cm | Width: 3,9cm | Height: 6,4cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511010



Ø
13mm
(1/2")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027075 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 6,8cm | Weight: 0,04kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511003



Ø
19mm
(3/4")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027074 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027077 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 6,8cm | Weight: 0,04kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511027



Ø
19mm
(3/4")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027080 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 3,9cm | Height: 6,4cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511058



Ø
13mm
(1/2")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027079 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027083 | Length: 3,9cm | Width: 3,9cm | Height: 6,4cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511089



Ø
13mm
(1/2")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027082 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 6,8cm | Weight: 0,04kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511072



Ø
19mm
(3/4")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027084 | Length: 4,6cm | Width: 4,6cm | Height: 6,8cm | Weight: 0,04kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 511096



Ø
19mm
(3/4")

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Extension Connector LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027069 | Length: 3,2cm | Width: 3,2cm | Height: 5,2cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510945



Ø
1/2"

x30

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027068 Extension connector 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap connectors in shelf ready boxes



Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027052 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 4,5cm | Weight: 0,03kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510778



- Comes in loose box of 1027051 Tap connector, Multi 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm) LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027057 | Length: 3,0cm | Width: 3,0cm | Height: 4,0cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510822



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø21mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm) LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027058 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 3,5cm | Height: 4,0cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510839



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø26.5mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm) LB (min 30)

Art.no.: 1027059 | Length: 4,2cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 4,0cm | Weight: 0,01kg | Retailbox: 30 | EAN: 6 411501 510846



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø33.3mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Accessories



Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

Timer, dual outlet

Art.no.: 1054792 | Length: 8,3cm | Width: 15,0cm | Height: 22,2cm | Weight: 0,58kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 511782



- Program the timer to run two hoses independently or simultaneously.
- Watering duration from 1- 360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.

Timer, single outlet

Art.no.: 1054791 | Length: 8,3cm | Width: 15,0cm | Height: 20,0cm | Weight: 0,38kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 511775



- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Watering duration from 1- 360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included).
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Pressure Sprayer, 5L

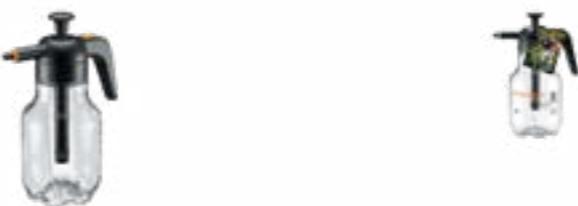
Art.no.: 1025934 | Length: 18,5cm | Width: 18,5cm | Height: 49,5cm | Weight: 1,30kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 510624



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Shoulder strap for convenient carrying.
- 5L net capacity (58L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

Pressure Sprayer, 1.8L

Art.no.: 1027379 | Length: 12,5cm | Width: 22,0cm | Height: 31,0cm | Weight: 0,30kg | Retailbox: 9 | EAN: 6 411501 511379



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container.
- 18L net capacity (2L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.



Wallmount for X-series™ Waterwheel XL

Art.no.:

1027095

Length: 13,0cm

Width: 19,5cm

Height: 27,5cm

Weight: 1,45kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1067548 & 1067549).
- Durable FiberComp™ body and metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Comfort Waterwheel S

Art.no.:

1020448

Length: 9,5cm

Width: 3,0cm

Height: 25,0cm

Weight: 0,60kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Optional wall mount for the Comfort Waterwheel S (1071660).
- Durable metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Solid™ Waterwheel

Art.no.:

1059235

Length: 5,0cm

Width: 7,3cm

Height: 53,4cm

Weight: 0,34kg

Retailbox: 3

EAN



- Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L (1057237).
- Durable construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Sprinkler Adapter

Art.no.:

1027089

Length: 3,8cm

Width: 7,4cm

Height: 11,4cm

Weight: 0,02kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
- Hose connection universal fit - Fits with other brands.

O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs

Art.no.:

1024091

Length: 1,6cm

Width: 7,4cm

Height: 11,4cm

Weight: 0,01kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)

O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs

Art.no.:

1024093

Length: 1,6cm

Width: 7,4cm

Height: 11,6cm

Weight: 0,01kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars watering products with universal fit: sprinklers, spray guns, connectors, timers etc.

Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs

Art.no.:

1024092

Length: 1,6cm

Width: 7,4cm

Height: 11,5cm

Weight: 0,02kg

Retailbox: 6

EAN



- Includes 2 filters.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
 - Solid oscillating sprinkler M (1070835)

Oscillating Sprinkler maintenance kit

Art.no.:

1072123

Length: 2,4cm

Width: 10,8cm

Height: 14,0cm

Weight: 0,01kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Includes a nozzle cleaning tool and a tube filter.
- For use with the following Fiskars oscillating sprinklers: X-Series L (1070831) X-Series M (1070832), Comfort L (1070833), Comfort M (1070834).
- Nozzle cleaning tool removes dirt, scale and debris from clogged nozzles, stores in end cap of sprinkler tube.
- Rust-resistant filter prevents dirt from entering sprinkler tube from hose.

Car Snow Tools

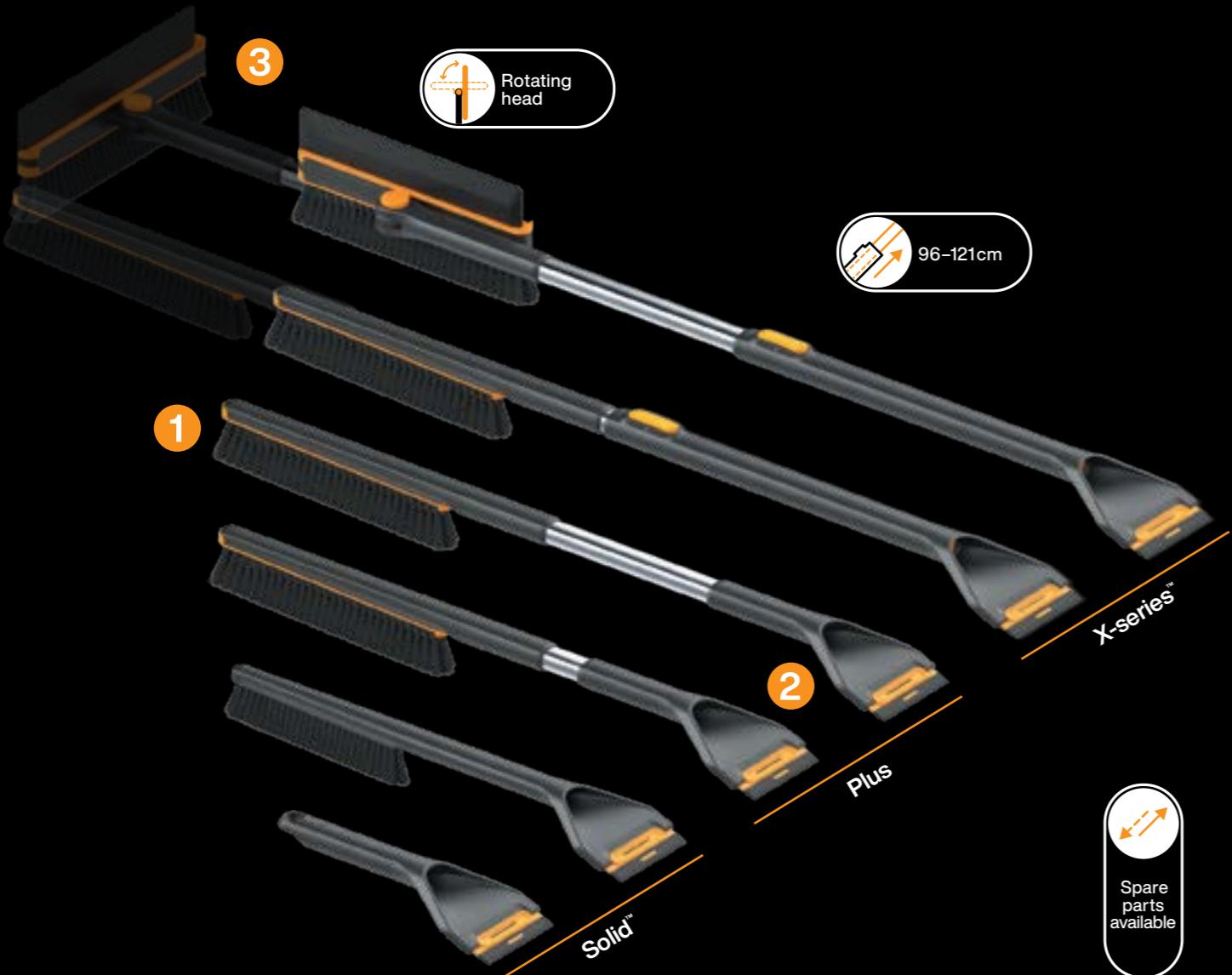


Car Snow Tools

Effortless and innovative snow and ice clearing

High-quality materials and robust constructions ensure long-lasting efficiency across the full offering.

Fiskars X-series™ and Plus tools innovatively prolong the product lifetime by providing replaceable wearing parts.



1 Brush (in all items)

Optimised dual zone bristles providing efficient snow clearing while being gentle to the vehicle's surface. Ideally tilted brush head providing even snow clearing.



2 Scraper

Duo scraper including hard edge for scraping ice and the soft silicone edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.



3 Wiper (only X-series rotating head)

Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.



Car Snow Brushes & Scrapers



X-series™ Rotating Brush & Scraper Telescopic

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1078492 | Length: 9,9cm | Width: 13,6cm | Height: 98,8cm | Weight: 0,67kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN 6 411501 410528



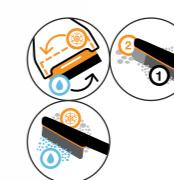
Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft with rotating head for both brushing and pushing motions.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

X-series™ Brush & Scraper Telescopic

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1078493 | Length: 9,9cm | Width: 8,6cm | Height: 88,2cm | Weight: 0,46kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN 6 411501 410535



Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper long

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1078494 | Length: 9,9cm | Width: 8,3cm | Height: 80cm | Weight: 0,35kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN 6 411501 410542



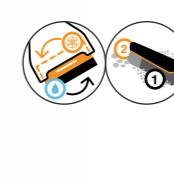
Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper short

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1078495 | Length: 9,9cm | Width: 8,3cm | Height: 66,1cm | Weight: 0,35kg | Retailbox: 4 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN 6 411501 410559



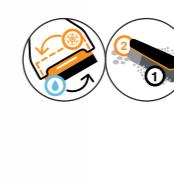
Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Solid™ Brush & Scraper

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Art.no.: 1078496 | Length: 7,1cm | Width: 9,9cm | Height: 53,1cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 6 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|

EAN 6 411501 410566



Comfortable snow and ice clearing.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Solid™ Scraper

Art.no.: 1078497 | Length: 6,3cm | Width: 9,9cm | Height: 32,9cm | Weight: 0,10kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 410573



- Comfortable ice clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

X-series™/Plus Car Brush Spare head

Art.no.: 1078498 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 6,6cm | Height: 28,6cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 410580



- Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient & gentle snow clearing.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus Car Sweep Spare head

Art.no.: 1078499 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 6,3cm | Height: 28,6cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 410597



- Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.
- Ideal for clearing of water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus/Solid™ Car Spare scraper

Art.no.: 1078610 | Length: 1cm | Width: 9,5cm | Height: 11,1cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 14 | EAN: 6 411501 410603



- Replacement part for all Fiskars car snow brushes.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494, 1078495, 1078496 and 1078497.
- Also suitable for individual use.

Car & Camping Shovels

X-series™ Car Snow Shovel, Telescopic

Art.no.: 1057187 | Length: 15,4cm | Width: 29cm | Height: 79,5cm | Weight: 1,14kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 410368



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Telescopic handle adjustable to a compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Car snow shovel

Art.no.: 1057393 | Length: 10cm | Width: 29cm | Height: 98,5cm | Weight: 1kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 410399



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

Plus Car shovel

Art.no.: 1079857 | Length: 10,5cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 63cm | Weight: 0,52kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 410870



- Stainless steel blade for increased durability.
- Durable composite structure.
- Lightweight and handy size.

Solid™ Car Shovel

Art.no.: 1019353 | Length: 10,5cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 63cm | Weight: 0,50kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 430731



- Functional tool for removing snow around the car.
- Compact enough to fit inside any car.
- Durable structure.

Foldable Spade

Art.no.: 1000621 | Length: 6,5cm | Width: 16,5cm | Height: 24,5cm | Weight: 1,04kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411503 275019



- Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc.
- Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection.
- Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade.
- Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.



Snow Light Car Shovel

Art.no.: 1000740 | Length: 12cm | Width: 25cm | Height: 71cm | Weight: 0,63kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 7 317794 310004



- Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Safety Camping & Car Spade

Art.no.: 1001574 | Length: 13cm | Width: 20,4cm | Height: 70cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411503 270007



- Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and gardening.
- Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures.
- Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
- Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.



Snow Tools



X-series™ Telescopic & Curved Snow Tools

Features & benefits

Durable

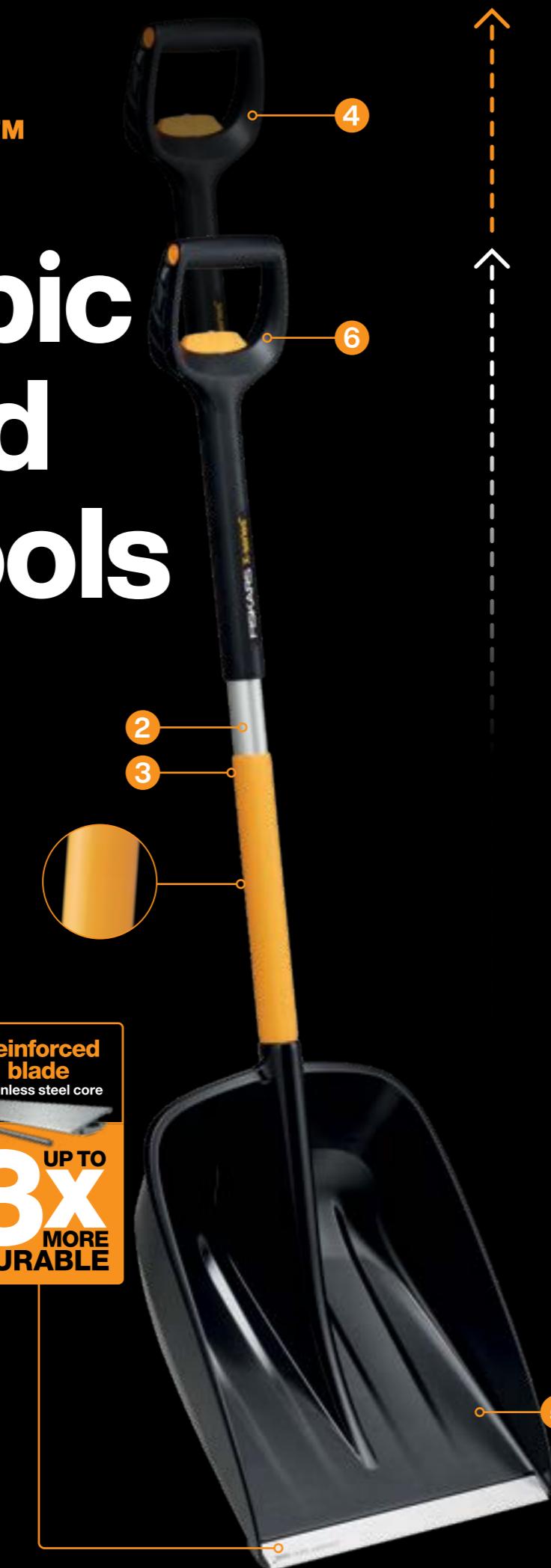
- ① Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
- ② Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. Made in Finland.

Light

- ③ Light-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
- ④ Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

Easy-to-use

- ⑤ Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
- ⑥ Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold.
- ⑦ Large handle sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position



X-series™ Snow Tools



Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Telescopic

Art.no.: 1057189 | Length: 9cm | Width: 53,2cm | Height: 143,4cm | Weight: 1,79kg | Retailbox: 3



- The reinforced blade with a stainless steel core makes the tool up to 3x more durable.
- Telescopic shaft with adjustment between 143-163 cm.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Non-slip grip on both handle and shaft.
- Resistant up to -30°C.



EAN

6 411501 410382

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Curved

Art.no.: 1057186 | Length: 11,5cm | Width: 53,2cm | Height: 153cm | Weight: 1,57kg | Retailbox: 3



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Curved shaft helps the user keep the back straight.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.



EAN

6 411501 410351

X-series™ Snow Pusher

Art.no.: 1057178 | Length: 19cm | Width: 53cm | Height: 153,5cm | Weight: 1,58kg | Retailbox: 3



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.



EAN

6 411501 410276

X-series™ Snow Roller

Art.no.: 1057179 | Length: 11,5cm | Width: 53cm | Height: 173cm | Weight: 1,52kg | Retailbox: 3



- Scoop designed for clearing lighter layers of snow by pushing forward in a rolling wave.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.



EAN

6 411501 410283



X-series™ Snow Shovel, Telescopic

Art.no.: 1057188 | Length: 19,4cm | Width: 36,2cm | Height: 120cm | Weight: 1,59kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 410375



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Adjustable telescopic handle guarantees optimal user ergonomics.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Shovel

Art.no.: 1057177 | Length: 19,5cm | Width: 36,2cm | Height: 132cm | Weight: 1,40kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 410269



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

Plus Snow Tools



Plus Snow Sledge

Art.no.: 1003470 | Length: 27,5cm | Width: 75cm | Height: 149cm | Weight: 4,30kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 430212



- Lightweight snow sledge for larger snow clearance, e.g. yard and parking area.
- Long, sturdy, tubular steel handle for easy use.
- Injection moulded scoop for high stability and lightness.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Plus Snow Pusher

Art.no.: 1062828 | Length: 52cm | Width: 11cm | Height: 154cm | Weight: 1,75kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 410450



TBC

Plus Snow Shovel

Art.no.: 1062827 | Length: 20cm | Width: 35,5cm | Height: 132cm | Weight: 1,38kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 410443



TBC

Other snow tools

 Return to Contents

Professional Snow Sledge

Art.no.: 1001631 | Length: 33cm | Width: 83cm | Height: 149cm | Weight: 7,20kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411503 237956



- Tubular steel handle.
- Tough zinc-coated steel edge.
- Safety reflectors on handles.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Ice Iron FSC

Art.no.: 1001639 | Length: 4cm | Width: 17,5cm | Height: 147,5cm | Weight: 1,40kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411503 239905



- Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
- Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
- Wooden shaft.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow and Grain Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1001637 | Length: 20cm | Width: 31cm | Height: 127cm | Weight: 1,40kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411503 235280



- Birchwood shaft.
- Polypropylene grip.
- High-quality aluminium blade.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium

Art.no.: 1001636 | Length: 12,5cm | Width: 53,2cm | Height: 162,2cm | Weight: 1,60kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 5 905568 800435



- Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.



Accessories



Accessories



Axe and Tool Gloves Size 8

Art.no.:

1071129

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 10,5cm

Height: 33cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuated tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 10

Art.no.:

1071150

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 11,5cm

Height: 34cm

Weight: 0,08kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuated tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 12

Art.no.:

1071151

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 12,5cm

Height: 36cm

Weight: 0,09kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuated tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 8

Art.no.:

1071152

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 10,5cm

Height: 39cm

Weight: 0,08kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 10

Art.no.:

1071153

Length: 2,5cm

Width: 11,5cm

Height: 39,5cm

Weight: 0,10kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.



Garden Work Gloves Size 10

Art.no.:

1003477

Length: 1,5cm

Width: 12cm

Height: 25cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Garden Work Gloves Size 8

Art.no.:

1003478

Length: 1,5cm

Width: 11,5cm

Height: 24cm

Weight: 0,06kg

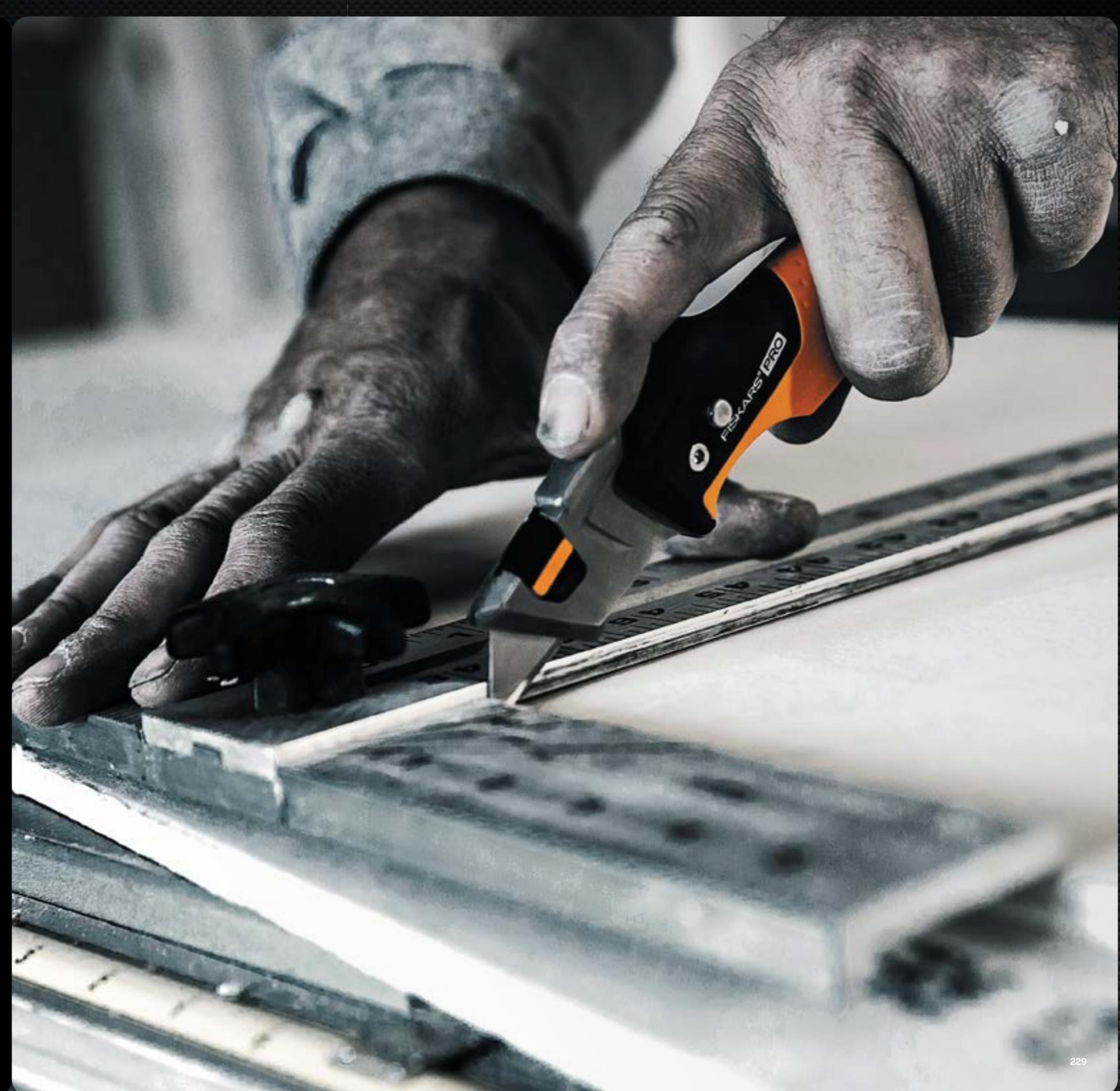
Retailbox: 10

EAN



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Fiskars Pro Hardware Tools





Fiskars Pro Tools

Hardware tools intro



- 238 Hardware Saws | Handsaws
- 239 Other Saws
- 240 Other Saws | Replacement blades
- 245 CarbonMax® Knives
- 247 Snap-off Knives | Changeable Blades
- 251 Hardware Knives | Fixed Blades
- 252 Other Knives | Fixed Blades

- 255 Aviation Snips
- 259 Heavy-duty Scissors
- 261 Classic Hardware Scissors
- 263 Bolt Cutters
- 265 Striking Tools - Sledge Hammers
- 266 Striking Tools - Picks & Mauls
- 268 Hammers

- 270 Demolition Tools
- 271 Iron Bars
- 273 Maintenance | Spare Parts

Relentless

Working hard is in your DNA.
Which is why every day, you go out there and dig.
Pry. Strike. And demolish. Your work is rigorous.
Relentless. And unforgiving.
And at the end of the day, you hurt.
We feel your pain.

Truth is, there are plenty of tools out there
that "get the job done." But how many of
them can also say they work for you?
We can.

We work tirelessly to design tools that not only
perform and last, but reduce negative impact on your
body. It's called Advanced Human Engineering and
it's a process of study, design and validation that puts
you at the center of it all. It's ruthless. But at the end
of the day, it solves problems. Real problems for real
people. And that is the heart of our design DNA.



Hardware tools

CarbonMax™ Knives

Introducing blades that stay sharp
24x longer than the competition.



PowerGear™ Aviation Snips

Make tough jobs dramatically easier
with leverage-enhancing tools.



PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Make cutting hardened rod up to
30% easier, especially at the beginning
of the cut where more force is required.



PowerArc™ Heavy Duty Scissors

Make cutting easier, especially at the
end of the cut where more force is required.



IsoCore™ Demolition Tools

Take on extreme projects with the
industry's best shock control system.

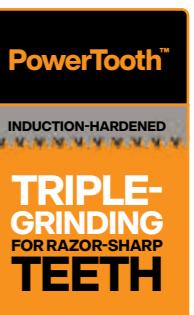


PowerTooth™ Saws

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.



Pro tool technologies



POS materials

The Fiskars® Pro assortment is supported by a wide range of POS materials, from category-specific top signs and posters, to popups and wobblers, to informative shelf-dividers with detailed information about technologies and products.

We also offer a modular display which is easily stacked with our shelf-ready retail packaging.



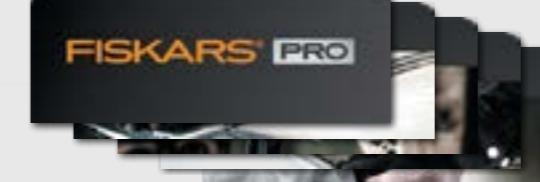
Shelf-dividers (200 x 1000 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 200 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 110 mm)



Universal displays (790 x 298 mm)



Floor stickers (650 mm)



Retail boxes

Utility knives, claw hammers, aviation snips & heavy duty scissors come in shelf-ready retail packaging.

PowerTooth™ Universal hand saws



236

Sharper.
Razor-sharp PowerTooth™ blade cuts faster & stays sharp longer.

Tougher.
Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

More Comfortable.
Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.

Power support to rip through rough materials.

Saws

Hacksaw

Blade tensioning mechanism that clicks into place for optimal tensioning every time. A secondary grip feature for two-handed power, precision and control. Blade secures in out-front position for cutting in small spaces.



Folding pull saws

Folding mechanism to protect fine delicate teeth and protect user from abrasions with a quick, accessible lock that clicks to communicate a securely locked blade. Hex bolt for intuitive and secure blade replacement.



Compact folding saw

Accepts standard reciprocating saw blades and opens with the flick of the wrist. Intuitive, fast front-loading blade change that fits standard reciprocating saw blades. Ergonomic control positioning for comfort in tight situations.



Jab saw with sheath

Ultra-sharp, sturdy fixed blade with rugged sheath for ultimate safety. PowerTooth™ technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth and a rasp for smoothing out rough cuts. The reinforced metal pommel end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.



237

Hardware Saws | Handsaws



PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 380mm 9tpi



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 500mm 9tpi



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 7tpi



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade features 7 TPI for forceful cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 9tpi



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 11tpi



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 11 TPI for smooth, clean cuts through softer wood.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

Other Saws



TrueTension™ Hacksaw, 300mm 24tpi



- Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tensioning is achieved.
- TrueTension™ provides confidence in tensioning for frustration-free blade tightening.
- Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe, bolts, nails and more.
- Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and visible, easily accessible on-tool blade storage.
- Innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (item #1062941).

PowerTooth™ Detail Pull saw, 150mm 19tpi



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control for detailed, clean cuts.
- Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts.
- Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise cuts.
- Ideal for use on softer woods.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (item #1062942).

PowerTooth™ Folding Pull saw, 250mm 13tpi



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Optimised 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and control on softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts.
- Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (item #1062943).

Compact Folding Toolbox Saw, 2 blades



- Easily stores in your toolbox.
- One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deployment with just the flick of a wrist.
- Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes.
- Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: One 13 TPI PowerTooth™ blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TPI bi-metal blade for metal.

PowerTooth™ Jab Saw with Sheath 8tpi



- Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features a belt clip and hang hole for storage.
- Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plaster-boards.
- Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts.
- Handle is sized and shaped for optimised comfort and control with textured SoftGrip™ for a slip-free hold.
- Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and dust buildup.

Other Saws | Replacement blades



Builder's Saw, 233mm

Art.no.: 1000612 | Length: 40cm | Width: 8,5cm | Height: 3,4cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 238603



- Fine toothing for cutting dry wood.
- Cuts on the pull stroke.
- Blade can be safely stored inside the handle when not in use.
- Features a handy belt clip for easy carrying.
- SoftGrip™ handle ensures a safe grip during operations.
- Finger guard protects fingers from sliding to the blade part.

Replacement Blade Hacksaw 300mm 24tpi

Art.no.: 1062941 | Length: 5,08cm | Width: 36,83cm | Height: 0,64cm | Weight: 0,05kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN: 6 411501 201249



- Bi-metal constructed for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ideal for clean cuts through metal, plastic, PVC and more.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro TrueTension™ hacksaw (item #1062931) with on-tool blade storage.

Replacement Blade Pull Saw 150mm 19tpi

Art.no.: 1062942 | Length: 12,7cm | Width: 25,4cm | Height: 0,64cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN: 6 411501 201256



- Bind-resistant profile with 19 TPI for fine finishing work.
- Ideal for accurate, controlled cuts on softer woods.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro folding detail pull saw (item #1062932), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

Replacement Blade Pull Saw 250mm 13tpi

Art.no.: 1062943 | Length: 12,7cm | Width: 35,56cm | Height: 0,64cm | Weight: 0,14kg | Retailbox: 12 | EAN: 6 411501 201263



- Bind-resistant profile with 13 TPI for a fine finish.
- Ideal for controlled cuts on softer woods as well as general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro Folding pull saw (item #1062933), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.

Builder's Saw





Sharper,
smarter,
more durable
knives.

CarbonMax™

Sharper.

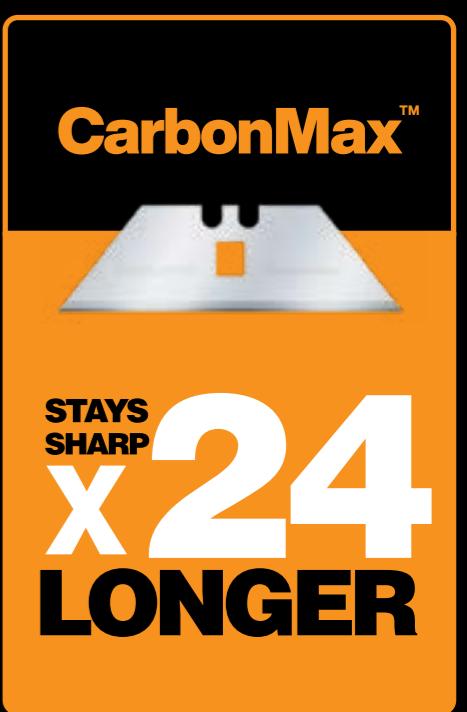
CarbonMax™ blades stay sharp longer than the competition – even carbide.

Tougher.

Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

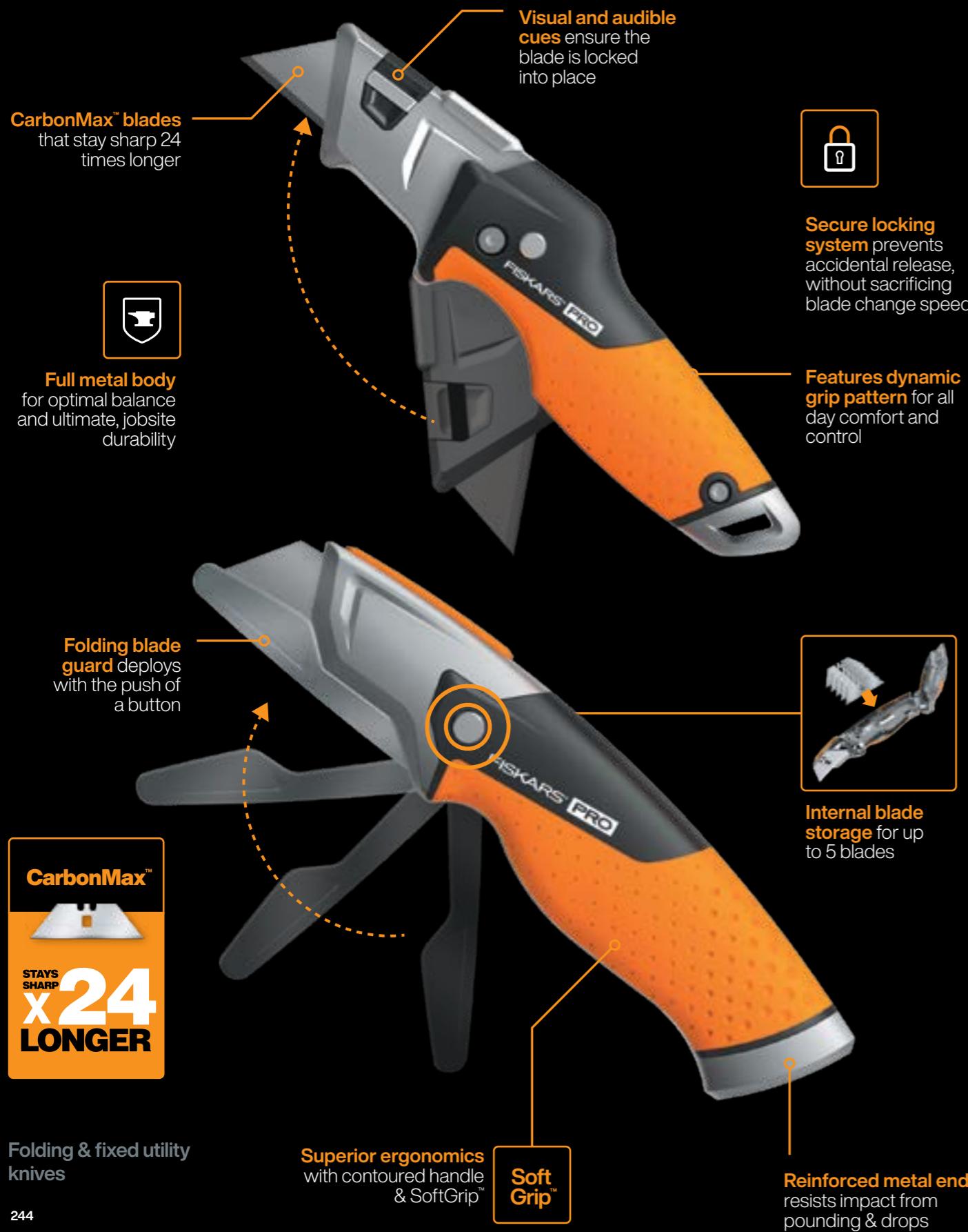
More comfortable.

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.



Laboratory tested and verified.

Utility Knives



CarbonMax™ Knives

CarbonMax™ Compact Folding Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1062939 | Length: 2,13cm | Width: 10,8cm | Height: 18,42cm | Weight: 0,84kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 201225



- Smaller than other folding utility knives for ultimate storage in pockets & toolbelts.
- One-handed, flip-open design for fast blade deployment.
- Quick, easy front-loading blade change.
- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.

CarbonMax™ Safety Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1062938 | Length: 2,95cm | Width: 11,13cm | Height: 26,04cm | Weight: 0,23kg | Retailbox: 3 | EAN: 6 411501 201218



- Auto-retracting blade for safety.
- Intuitive, one-handed blade deployment.
- Safety lock prevents accidental blade release.
- Knife easily hinges open for tool-free blade changes.
- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.

CarbonMax™ Fixed Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1027222 | Length: 3cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 25,9cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701404



- Folding blade guard deploys with the push of a button for convenient, easy protection.
- Reinforced metal end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Knife hinges open for easy blade change with no loose parts.
- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.
- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Retractable Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1027223 | Length: 3cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 25,9cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701411



- Side blade actuation helps prevent accidental blade retraction when you're in the middle of a job.
- Knife easily hinges open with no loose parts to keep track of during blade change.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.
- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Folding Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1027224 | Length: 3cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 18,5cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701428



- Dual-locking system prevents accidental blade release without sacrificing blade-change speed.
- Easy, one-handed, flip-open design means knife opens with the flick of a wrist.
- Ergonomic design, including deep grooves and contouring allows for multiple grips.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



CarbonMax™ Painters Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1027225 | Length: 3,3cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,24kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701435



Retail pack

- Paint bucket opener allows you to easily open stubborn 18 L paint bucket lids.
- Includes #1 size flathead screwdriver bit, perfect for outlet covers and opening paint cans.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against drops and pounding.
- Knife easily flips open for one-handed deployment.
- Push & slide blade change with magnet for blade security.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Drywaller Utility Knife

Art.no.: 1027226 | Length: 3cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701442



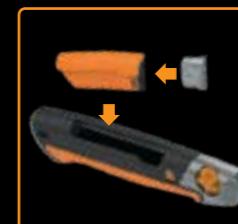
Retail pack

- 2-in-1 tool with a standard blade + jigsaw that punches through drywall for electrical boxes & more.
- Reinforced metal end to knock out drywall pieces, and to finish sinking screws and nails.
- Both blades deploy from the same end for ease and safety.
- Push & slide blade change includes magnet that secures blade.
- Top retraction button avoids accidental retraction.
- Knife hinges open for easy access and cleaning.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades.

Snap-off Knives | Changeable Blades



CarbonMax™ blades
that stay sharp 24 times longer



Integrated segment
snapper that easily
snaps and captures
used blades



Superior ergonomics
with contoured handle & SoftGrip™



Secure locking system

prevents accidental release,
without sacrificing blade
change speed

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 18mm

Art.no.: 1027227 | Length: 2,6cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 25,9cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 701459



- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 18 mm snap-off utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 25mm

Art.no.: 1027228 | Length: 2,9cm | Width: 10,9cm | Height: 25,9cm | Weight: 0,24kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701466



- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 25 mm snap-off utility blades.



CarbonMax™ Utility Knife Blades, 5 pack

Art.no.: 1027229 | Length: 1cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 16,5cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701473



x5

- Replacement blades for any CarbonMax™ utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blades fit non-Fiskars knives as well.
- Pack includes 5 blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 18mm, 5 pack

Art.no.: 1027232 | Length: 0,5cm | Width: 4,8cm | Height: 17,8cm | Weight: 0,02kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701503



x5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 18 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 18 mm blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 25mm, 5 pack

Art.no.: 1027233 | Length: 1,6cm | Width: 7,6cm | Height: 21,6cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701510



x5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 25 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 25 mm blades.



StaySharp™
knives for
everytask

Hardware Knives

For effective cuts, it's important to keep your knife as sharp as possible. That's why we've integrated a high-quality sharpener into every sheath. This sheath is available for all knives within this range so you'll always have it with you.

The handle has great ergonomics, while innovation in the sheath allows for both left- and right-handed use. The range consists of 5 different colour-coded knives for all your building tasks.



Hardware Knives | Fixed Blades



Builder's Knife with Sharpener (black)

Art.no.: 1023617 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 4,2cm | Height: 22,7cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 12

EAN



6 411501 560162



- High quality blade that lasts longer.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.

Universal Knife with Sharpener (orange)

Art.no.: 1023618 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 28cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



6 411501 560179



- High quality blade for general use.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).
- Stainless steel.

Heavy duty Knife with Sharpener (green)

Art.no.: 1023619 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 28cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



6 411501 560186



- Stronger and thicker blade for heavy use.
- Works also as deburring file.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

Craftsman's Knife with Sharpener (red)

Art.no.: 1023620 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 28cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



6 411501 560193



- Shorter blade for more precision.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

Carpenter's Knife with Sharpener (yellow)

Art.no.: 1023621 | Length: 3,6cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 28cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 8

EAN



6 411501 560209



- High quality chisel blade.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Other Knives | Fixed Blades



Mineral Wool Knife (K20)

Art.no.:

1001626

Length: 1,8cm

Width: 3,8cm

Height: 42cm

Weight: 0,14kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411502 879027



• Ideal for cutting insulating materials such as mineral wool or polystyrene.



**Tough,
relentless
cuts**

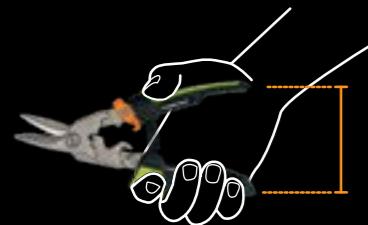
PowerGear™

Utilise more of your strength

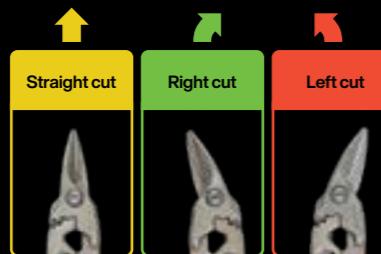
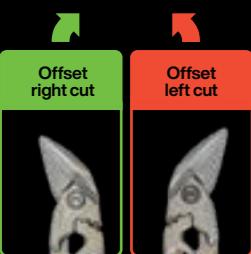
Patented PowerGear™ technology gives you over 40% more power, making it easier to cut sheet metal, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required.

Optimised handle span

Fits your grip, letting you apply more power without sacrificing cut length.



A tool for every task



Offset aviation snips allow you to keep your hand on top of the sheet for cuts through the center of the sheet. These tools cut at a sharper angle, distancing your hands from sharp, jagged work surfaces.

40% MORE POWER



Aviation Snips

Fiskars Pro PowerGear™ aviation snips are ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials, including sheet metal, ductwork, drywall corners, metal studs, siding, soffit, fascia, drip edge, gutters and more.

Equipped with PowerGear™ patented technology, these tools feature leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (straight cut)

Art.no.: 1027207 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 10,2cm | Height: 29,5cm | Weight: 0,43kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 701251



Retail pack

- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (right cut)

Art.no.: 1027208 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 10,2cm | Height: 29cm | Weight: 0,44kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 701268



Retail pack

- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (left cut)

Art.no.: 1027209 | Length: 2,3cm | Width: 10,5cm | Height: 29cm | Weight: 0,45kg | Retailbox: 8 | EAN: 6 411501 701275



Retail pack

- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset right cut)

Art.no.: 1027210 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 10,5cm | Height: 29,5cm | Weight: 0,49kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701282



Retail pack

- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset left cut)

Art.no.: 1027211 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 10,5cm | Height: 29,5cm | Weight: 0,48kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701299



Retail pack

- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38,1mm.

Aviation Snips

Forged, heat-treated steel construction from blade to handle for long life and durability



Extended, forged blade tang improves leverage and strength



Handles with strategic texturing for enhanced comfort & control



PowerGear™
**40%
MORE
POWER**

Outperforms leading competitors



PowerArc™

Intelligent mechanics

Patented technology features curved blades for up to 40% more power.



Heavy-duty Scissors



Fiskars Pro heavy-duty scissors feature power-enhancing technologies, such as PowerArc™ for up to 30% more power, and Amplify™ that cuts up to 2x thicker materials. This makes them ideal for cutting a variety of materials including insulation, duct tape, cardboard, cork, board rope, tar paper, Tyvek, hoses and more. Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation, while durable construction and high-quality materials guarantee long life.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 21cm

Art.no.: 1027204 | Length: 10cm | Width: 22cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,20kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN 6 411501 701220



Retail pack

- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 26 cm

Art.no.: 1027205 | Length: 10cm | Width: 26cm | Height: 29,5cm | Weight: 0,26kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN 6 411501 701237



Retail pack

- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Utility Snip

Art.no.: 1027206 | Length: 12cm | Width: 26cm | Height: 26,4cm | Weight: 0,21kg | Retailbox: 6

EAN 6 411501 701244



Retail pack

- Offset Easy Action™ handle opens automatically, cuts from above or below and keeps your hand away from the materials you're cutting.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated edge grips slippery materials for better control.
- Handle features SoftGrip™ for enhanced dexterity and comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects the blades during transport and storage.

Amplify™ Scissors, 21cm

Art.no.: 1020224 | Length: 2cm | Width: 8cm | Height: 22cm | Weight: 0,11kg | Retailbox: 5

EAN 6 411508 891580



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burlap, carpet, canvas, upholstery and more.
- Amplify™ technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials, forcing them back together for crisp, clean cuts every time.
- Floating blade tang transfers energy to the torsion bar, which adjusts the blade to its optimal angle.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.



Amplify™ Scissors, 24 cm

Art.no.: 1020223 | Length: 2cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 25cm | Weight: 0,17kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 411508 891689



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burlap, carpet, canvas, upholstery and much more.
- Premium-grade, stainless steel blades with a precisely-honed edge stay sharp and cut cleanly, all the way to the tip.
- Thumb and finger loops with ergonomic sculpting for exceptional comfort and control.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.

Hardware Scissors, 25 cm

Art.no.: 1020478 | Length: 2cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 32cm | Weight: 0,13kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 3 359900 699638



- Long high-quality stainless steel blades with wire cutting notch.
- Large ergonomic handle.
- Ergonomic and durable design.
- Made in Finland.
- For right-handed.

Extra-thick stainless steel blades
Power through thick materials. Blade tangs extend into the handles providing improved leverage and strength during tough cuts

PowerArc™
30% MORE POWER

PowerArc™ technology
Patent-pending blade technology that makes cutting easier, especially at the end of the cut where more force is required

Stronger coined blades
Help prevent blade separation when cutting thicker materials

Bigger loops
optimised for large gloved hands

Amplify™
2 CUT THICKER MATERIALS
With Amplify™ power enhancing technology Cut 2x thicker materials

Soft Grip™

Ergonomic handle
with SoftGrip™ enhances comfort and control

Serrated blade
edge grips slippery materials for better control

Classic Hardware Scissors



Universal scissors 21cm

Art.no.: 1075034 | Length: 2,4cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 424002 019503



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Universal scissors 21cm LH

Art.no.: 1075037 | Length: 2,4cm | Width: 9cm | Height: 26cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 424002 019534



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- True left-handed scissors thanks to the inverted blades.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For left-handed users.

Large universal scissors 25 cm

Art.no.: 1075050 | Length: 3cm | Width: 11cm | Height: 32,4cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 5 | EAN: 6 424002 019565



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Large handles with superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Long, durable ground stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Small universal scissors 16 cm

Art.no.: 1075055 | Length: 1,6cm | Width: 8,6cm | Height: 21,3cm | Weight: 0,06kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 6 424002 019619

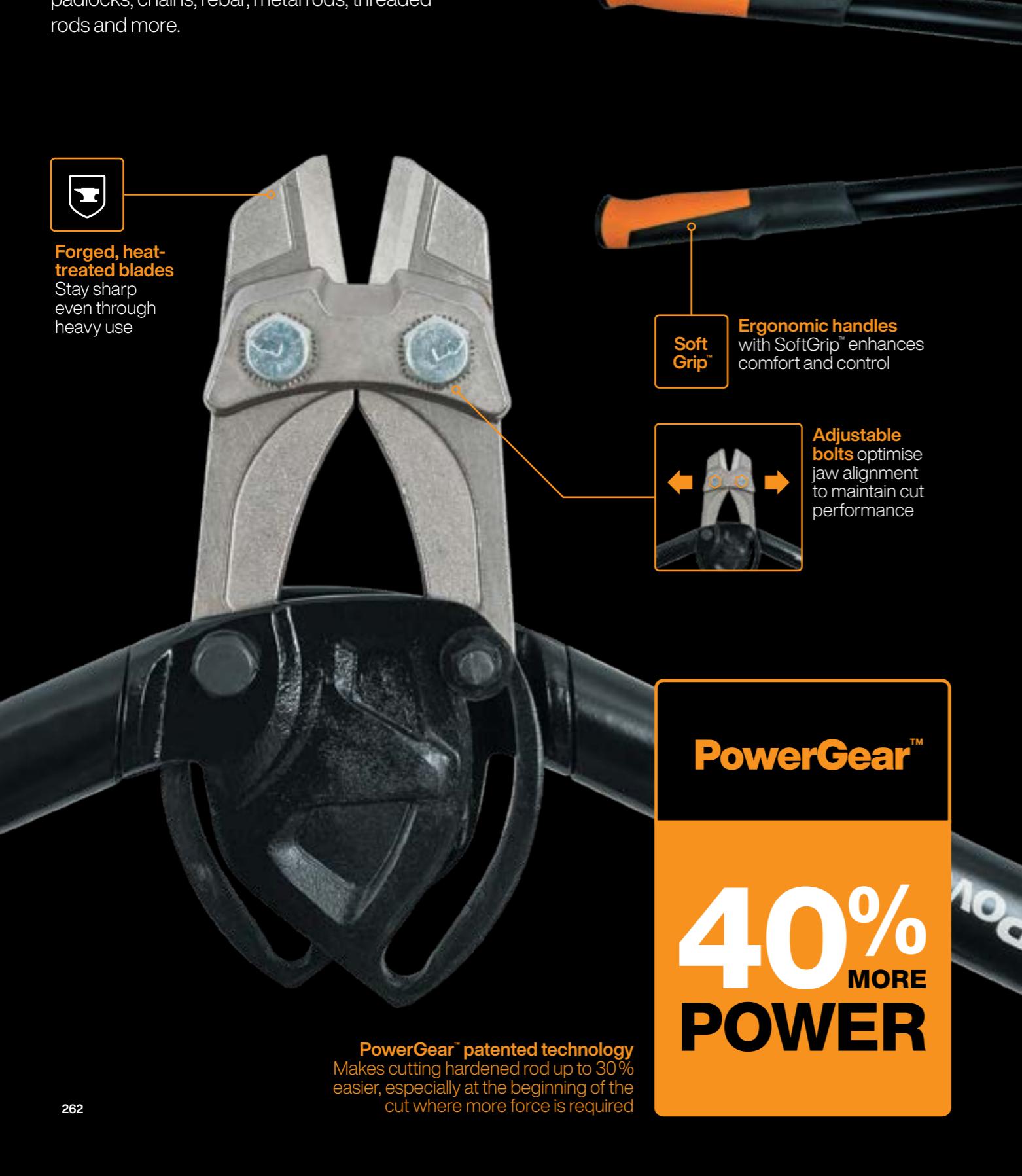


MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades for precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right- and left-handed users.

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Cut a range of heavy-duty materials including padlocks, chains, rebar, metal rods, threaded rods and more.



Bolt Cutters

Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials including paddle locks, chains, rebar, metal rod, threaded rod and more, Fiskars Pro Bolt cutters feature PowerGear™ patented technology - leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut. Adjustable eccentric bolts allow you to optimise jaw alignment for optimal cut performance over time.



PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 61cm

Art.no.: 1027214 | Length: 4,5cm | Width: 21cm | Height: 61,5cm | Weight: 3,06kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN



- Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 6,35 mm (1/4") (<40 HRC).
- Length: 61cm

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 36cm

Art.no.: 1027213 | Length: 4cm | Width: 14,5cm | Height: 35,5cm | Weight: 1,08kg | Retailbox: 2

EAN



- Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 4,76mm (3/16") (<40 HRC).
- Length: 36 cm

Sledge Hammers

Patented IsoCore™ Shock Control System transfers 2x less shock and vibration than wood handles, reducing the punishment your body takes

5x more destructive
Induction-hardened, wedge-shaped demolition head concentrates force for maximum destruction, directing debris to the sides and away from the user



Driving face
Induction hardened extra-large diameter improves strike accuracy. Larger than competition.



Striking Tools - Sledge Hammers

reddot award 2016
winner

Return to
Contents

IsoCore™ L Sledge Hammer

Art.no.: 1020219 | Length: 7,6cm | Width: 15,9cm | Height: 92,1cm | Weight: 4,76kg | Retailbox: 2



EAN

6 411501 560063

- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.
- Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.

IsoCore™ XL Sledge Hammer

Art.no.: 1020164 | Length: 8,3cm | Width: 17,8cm | Height: 92,1cm | Weight: 5,67kg | Retailbox: 2



EAN

6 411501 560070

- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.
- Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.

IsoCore™ M Club Hammer

Art.no.: 1020217 | Length: 5,7cm | Width: 12,1cm | Height: 28,6cm | Weight: 1,63kg | Retailbox: 2



EAN

6 411501 560049

- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.

IsoCore™ L Club Hammer

Art.no.: 1020218 | Length: 5,7cm | Width: 14cm | Height: 36,2cm | Weight: 2,18kg | Retailbox: 2



EAN

6 411501 560056

- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.

IsoCore™ XXL Builder's Axe

Art.no.: 1020220 | Length: 7,6cm | Width: 20,3cm | Height: 92,1cm | Weight: 4,23kg | Retailbox: 2



EAN

6 411501 560087

- Optimised blade geometry blasts tough logs apart while the driving face can be struck with another tool to force the wedge.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Driving face can be struck with another tool during splitting to help force the wedge.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

Striking Tools - Picks & Mauls



IsoCore™ L Pick

Art.no.: 1020166 | Length: 9cm | Width: 46,89cm | Height: 91,36cm | Weight: 3,4kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 560094



- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Patent-pending, strategic handle texturing features large finger dimples for maximum grip and small dimples where the palm rests to prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ S Pick

Art.no.: 1062937 | Length: 6,3cm | Width: 14,6cm | Height: 36,3cm | Weight: 1,2kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 201201



- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and a mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle texturing improves grip and prevents blisters.

IsoCore™ S Maul

Art.no.: 1062936 | Length: 5,08cm | Width: 14,30cm | Height: 35,89cm | Weight: 1,36kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 201195



- Ideal for splitting small logs and kindling.
- Transfers less shock and vibration than wood-handled mauls, reducing punishment on your body.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off, even when swinging with maximum force.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.

IsoCore™

Reduce punishment on your body

Patented technology reduces strike shock and vibration up to 70%, reducing muscle fatigue and joint pain.

Built to last longer

Forged, heat-treated steel head, finished with a rust-resistant coating.

Maximum strike control

Ergonomically contoured grip and perfectly balanced shaft to give the ultimate strike feel.

IsoCore™

UP TO
70%
LESS
SHOCK



Hammers



reddot award 2016
winner



IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer

Art.no.: 1020213 | Length: 3,8cm | Width: 13,3cm | Height: 34,3cm | Weight: 0,82kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 560001



Retail pack

- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer, Curved Claw

Art.no.: 1027202 | Length: 2,8cm | Width: 13,6cm | Height: 34cm | Weight: 0,88kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701206



Retail pack

- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer

Art.no.: 1020214 | Length: 3,8cm | Width: 14,6cm | Height: 34,3cm | Weight: 0,91kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 560018



Retail pack

- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer, Curved Claw

Art.no.: 1027203 | Length: 3,2cm | Width: 13,4cm | Height: 34cm | Weight: 0,78kg | Retailbox: 6 | EAN: 6 411501 701213



Retail pack

- Ideal for driving nails during a wide variety of common tasks on the job site or around the house.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ XL General Use Hammer

Art.no.: 1020215 | Length: 3,8cm | Width: 14,6cm | Height: 39,4cm | Weight: 0,86kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 560025



Retail pack

- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ XXL Milled-faced Framing Hammer

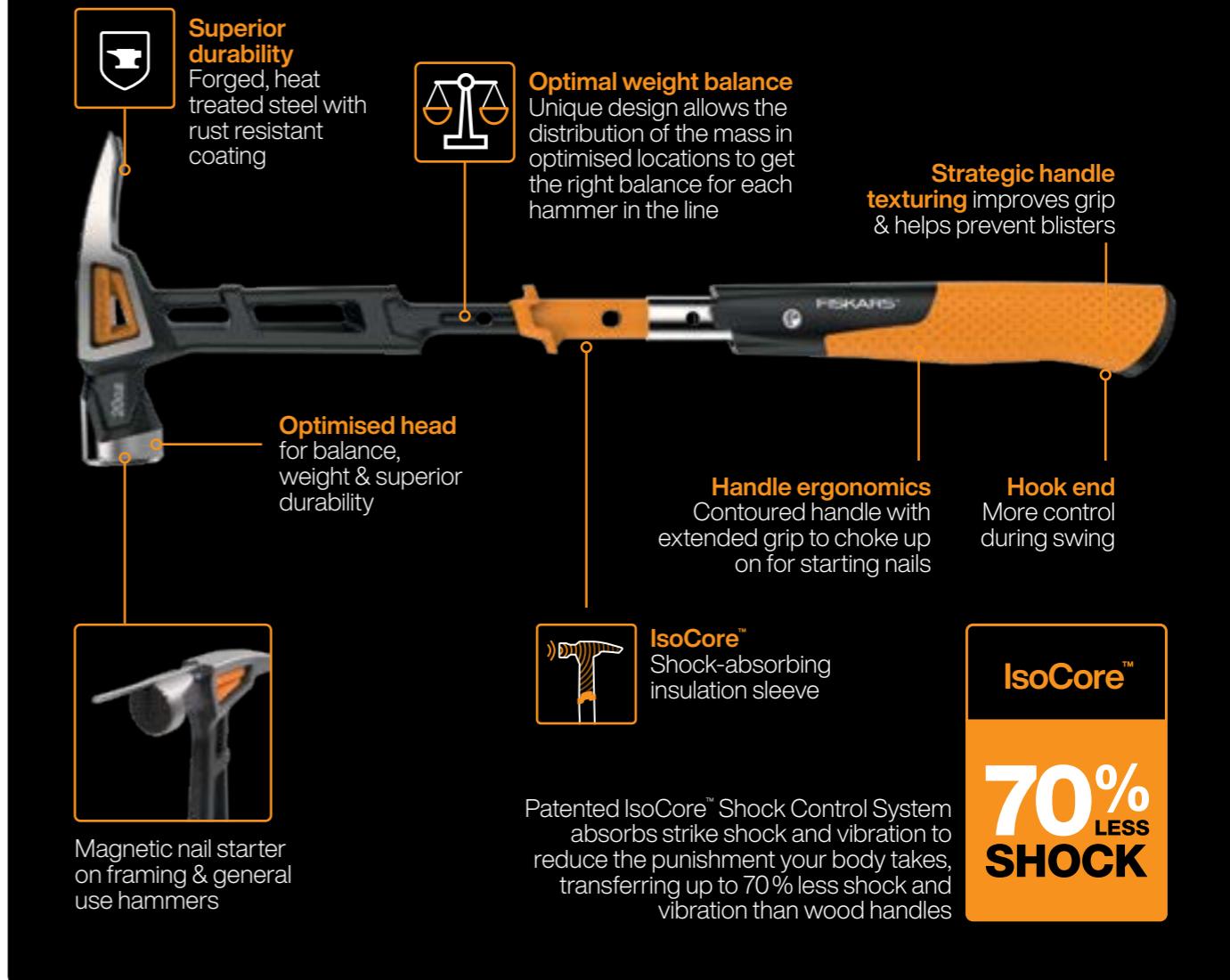
Art.no.: 1020216 | Length: 3,8cm | Width: 14,6cm | Height: 40,6cm | Weight: 1,02kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 560032



Retail pack

- Head optimised for balance, weight and superior durability.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Milled face grips nail head to help prevent hammer from sliding off the nail when striking.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extended orbit lets you choke up for added control when

General Use Hammers



Demolition Tools



Fiskars Pro demolition tools are great for a variety of demolishing tasks and feature patented IsoCore™ shock control technology to reduce shock and vibration by up to 70%.

IsoCore™ L Demolition Tool

Art.no.: 1027221 | Length: 3,5cm | Width: 15cm | Height: 75cm | Weight: 2,60kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 6 411501 701398



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles.
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards.
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip.
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile, striking face for pounding.
- Demo edge maximizes striking force.
- Striking & struck face lets you position and strike to target tight spaces.
- Claw for easily pulling nails.

IsoCore™ M Demolition Tool

Art.no.: 1027220 | Length: 3cm | Width: 14,2cm | Height: 46,2cm | Weight: 1,38kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411501 701381



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles.
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards.
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip.
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile.
- Demo edge maximizes striking force.
- Claw for easily pulling nails.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.



Iron Bars



Iron Bar, 5 kg

Art.no.: 1027234 | Length: 2,9cm | Width: 2,9cm | Height: 120cm | Weight: 4,97kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 701527



- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Iron Bar, 6 kg

Art.no.: 1027235 | Length: 3cm | Width: 3cm | Height: 135cm | Weight: 5,97kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 701534



- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

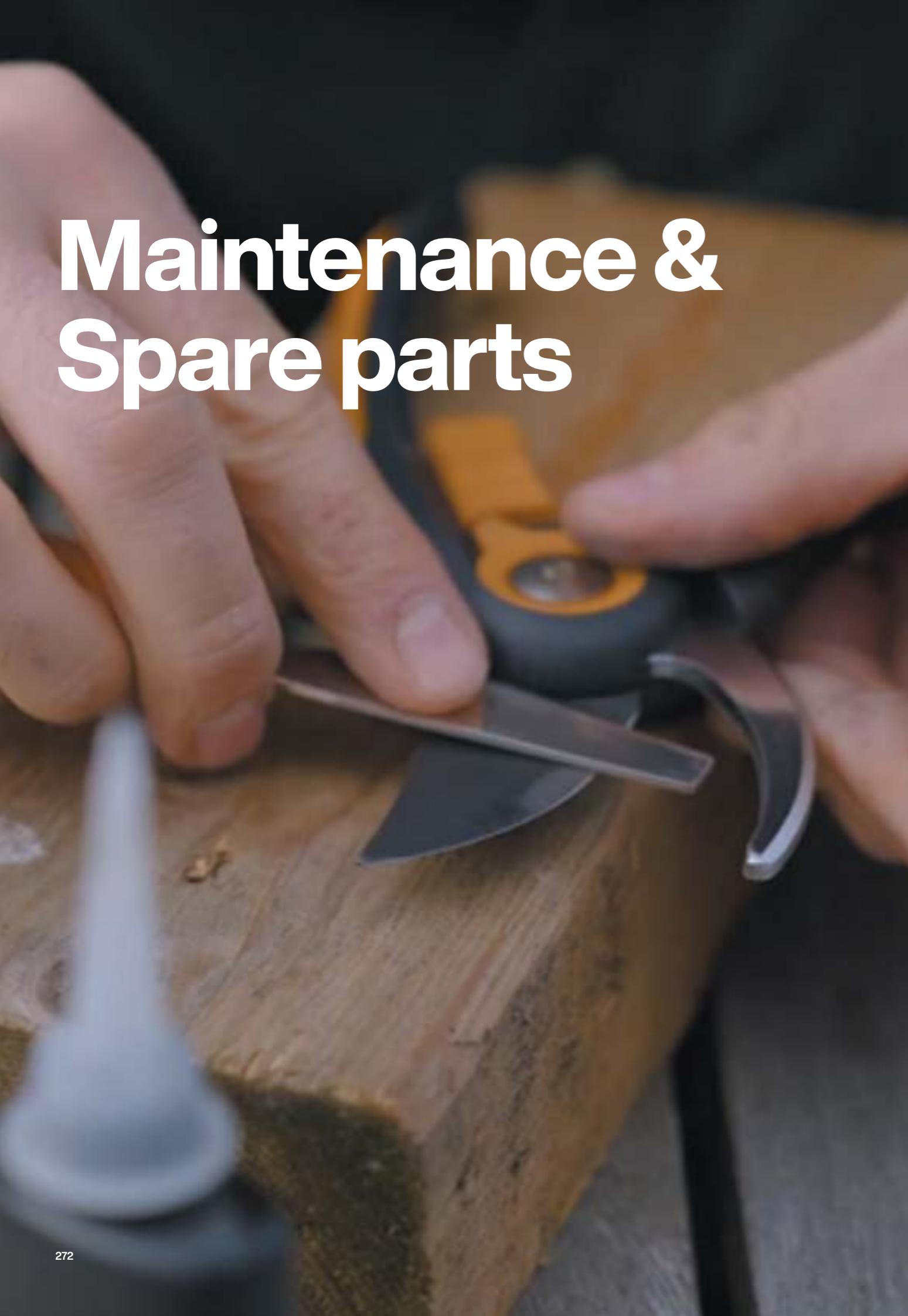
Iron Bar, 7 kg

Art.no.: 1027236 | Length: 3,1cm | Width: 3,1cm | Height: 150cm | Weight: 7,01kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 701541



- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Maintenance & Spare parts



Maintenance | Spare Parts



Maintenance Kit

Art.no.: 1001640 | Length: 3,3cm | Width: 10,5cm | Height: 19,7cm | Weight: 0,15kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 969903



- For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools.
- Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil.
- Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.

Spare cutting head UPX96

Art.no.: 1080135 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,44kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 155788



• Spare cutting head for X-Series™ DualAction Tree pruner UPX96 (1080133)

Handle and rope set UPX96

Art.no.: 1080136 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 155795



• Handle and rope set for X-Series™ DualAction Tree pruner UPX96 (1080133)

Blade, spring, screw P981

Art.no.: 1080137 | Length: 19cm | Width: 7,5cm | Height: 4cm | Weight: 0,08kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 155801



• Blade, spring & screw for X-Series™ DualAction Pruner P981 (1080131)

Blade, screws LX108

Art.no.: 1080138 | Length: 2,6cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,29kg | Retailbox: 4

EAN



6 411501 155818



• Blade & screws for X-Series™ DualAction Lopper LX108 (1080132)



Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW68

Art.no.:

1067554

Length: 0,4cm

Width: 8cm

Height: 23,4cm

Weight: 0,06kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- SW-68 (1067552)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 15 cm

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW69

Art.no.:

1067555

Length: 0,4cm

Width: 8cm

Height: 29,4cm

Weight: 0,08kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- SW-69 (1067553)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 20 cm

Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)

Art.no.:

1020202

Length: 2,2cm

Width: 11cm

Height: 22cm

Weight: 0,16kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Handle kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Screw and nut.

Scabbard Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)

Art.no.:

1020201

Length: 5,5cm

Width: 9cm

Height: 42cm

Weight: 0,18kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Scabbard kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting.
- Usable with WoodXpert™ tool belt (Article No 1003626).

Curved Replacement Blade (CC33)

Art.no.:

1020193

Length: 0,3cm

Width: 7,1cm

Height: 43,4cm

Weight: 0,10kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF33)

Art.no.:

1020197

Length: 0,3cm

Width: 7,1cm

Height: 43,4cm

Weight: 0,09kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Curved Replacement Blade (CC24)

Art.no.:

1020194

Length: 0,3cm

Width: 5,3cm

Height: 34cm

Weight: 0,06kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF24)

Art.no.:

1020198

Length: 0,3cm

Width: 5,3cm

Height: 34cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW30)

Art.no.:

1001706

Length: 0,1cm

Width: 4cm

Height: 63cm

Weight: 0,05kg

Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- 21" Bow Saw SW30 (article No 1001621).

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW31)

Art.no.:

1001707

Length: 0,1cm

Width: 4cm

Height: 67,1cm

Weight: 0,05kg

Retailbox: 5

EAN



- Replacement blade for use with:
- 24" Bow Saw SW31 (article No 1000615).



Blade, spring, screw, lock (P961)

Art.no.:

1064258

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,07kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner bypass LP961 (article No 1057175).

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P941)

Art.no.:

1064259

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,06kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner anvil LP941 (article No 1057174).
 • PowerGear™ X Pruner anvil PX93 (1023629).

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P921)

Art.no.:

1064260

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,06kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner bypass MP921 (article No 1057173).
 • PowerGear™ X Pruner bypass LPX94 (1023628).

Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)

Art.no.:

1026278

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,10kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, spring, bolt, screw for use with:
 • Pro Pruner P90 (article No 1001530).

Blade, Lock, Screw Kit, M & L (PB8)

Art.no.:

1026280

Length: 2cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,12kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, lock, screw kit for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).



Handle Kit, M (PB8)

Art.no.:

1026282

Length: 2,2cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,08kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Handle kit for use with:
 • Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).

Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)

Art.no.:

1026284

Length: 2cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,14kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, screws for use with:
 • Quantum™ Lopper bypass Scissor S L102 (article No 1001436).
 • PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor SL72 (article No 1001555).
 • PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor ML76 (article No 1001553).

Blade, Screws (L104, L108, LX94, LX98, L78, L94, L98)

Art.no.:

1026285

Length: 2,6cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,29kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, screws for use with:
 • Quantum™ Lopper bypass ML104 (article No 1001438) and bypass LL108 (article No 1001435).
 • PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass MLX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass LLX98 (article No 1020188).
 • PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook LL78 (article No 1000584).
 • PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass ML94 (article No 1001549) and bypass LL98 (article No 1001548).

Blades Anvil, Screw (L109, LX99, L93, L99)

Art.no.:

1026286

Length: 2,2cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,25kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blades anvil, screw for use with:
 • Quantum™ Lopper anvil L L109 (article No 1001437).
 • PowerGear™ X Lopper anvil LX99 (article No 1020189).
 • PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil ML93 (article No 1001550).
 • PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil LL99 (article No 1001547).

Blade, Screw (L70, L74, L90, L92, LX92)

Art.no.:

1026288

Length: 2cm

Width: 17cm

Height: 27cm

Weight: 0,14kg

Retailbox: 4

EAN



Blade, screw for use with:
 • PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook Head SL70 (article No 1002104).
 • PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook ML74 (article No 1000582).
 • PowerGear™ Steel Steel Lopper bypass XSL90 (article No 1001552).
 • PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass SL92 (article No 1001551).
 • PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass SLX92 (article No 1020186).



Blades, Anvil, Screw (L71)

Art.no.: 1026290 | Length: 2,5cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,18kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 644



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:
• PowerGear™ Lopper anvil SL71 (article No 1001556).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L77)

Art.no.: 1026292 | Length: 3,1cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,37kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 668



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:
• PowerGear™ Lopper anvil L L77 (article No 1000583).

Blade, Spring, Chain link for Tree pruners

Art.no.: 1026293 | Length: 2,2cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,07kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 675



Blade, spring, chain link for use with:
• PowerGear™ Tree pruners UP82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (article No 1001557) / UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruners UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86 (article No 1023624).
• Fiskars Telescopic tree pruner UPN86 (1073084).

Spare Cutting Head (UPX82, UPX86)

Art.no.: 1026295 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,44kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 699



Spare cutting head for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).
• PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP86)

Art.no.: 1027526 | Length: 2,6cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,12kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411 501 150 356



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Telescopic UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).



Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP82)

Art.no.: 1027525 | Length: 2,6cm | Width: 17cm | Height: 27cm | Weight: 0,09kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 411 501 150 349



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)

Art.no.: 1026296 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,19kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 705



Handle and rope set for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Telescopic tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)

Art.no.: 1026297 | Length: 8,2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 24cm | Weight: 0,16kg | Retailbox: 4 | EAN: 6 424 002 008 712



Handle and rope set for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).

QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, S

Art.no.: 1000637 | Length: 2cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 14,5cm | Weight: 0,14kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 5 905 568 347 176



Spare blades for use with:
• QuikDrill™ Garden Drill S (article No 1000636).
• Working diameter 100 mm.

QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, L

Art.no.: 1000641 | Length: 2cm | Width: 15cm | Height: 22cm | Weight: 0,55kg | Retailbox: 2 | EAN: 5 905 568 347 374

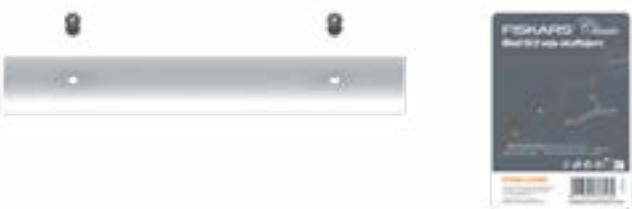


Spare blades for use with:
• QuikDrill™ Garden Drill L (article No 1000640).
• Working diameter 200 mm.



Classic Dutch Hoe blade, 230 mm

Art.no.: 1014821 | Length: 30cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 0,5cm | Weight: 0,094kg | Retailbox: 1 | EAN: 6 411501 368164



Spare blade for Classic Dutch hoe

Classic Hoe blade, 185 mm

Art.no.: 1023110 | Length: 30cm | Width: 10cm | Height: 0,2cm | Weight: 0,065kg | Retailbox: 10 | EAN: 5 702261 012109



Spare blade for Classic hoe

The right tool for each task

PRUNERS



Solid™ Pruners
1057162



Fingerloop Pruners
1001534



Plus Pruners
1057170



X-series™ Pruners
1057173

UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

Universal cutters help you reach difficult spots.



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner
1023625

LOPPERS



PowerGear™ Lopper, S
1000581



PowerGear™ X Lopper, M
1020187



PowerGear™ X Lopper, L
1020188

AXES AND SAWS

Saws are particularly suited for removing thick (over Ø 5 cm) branches.

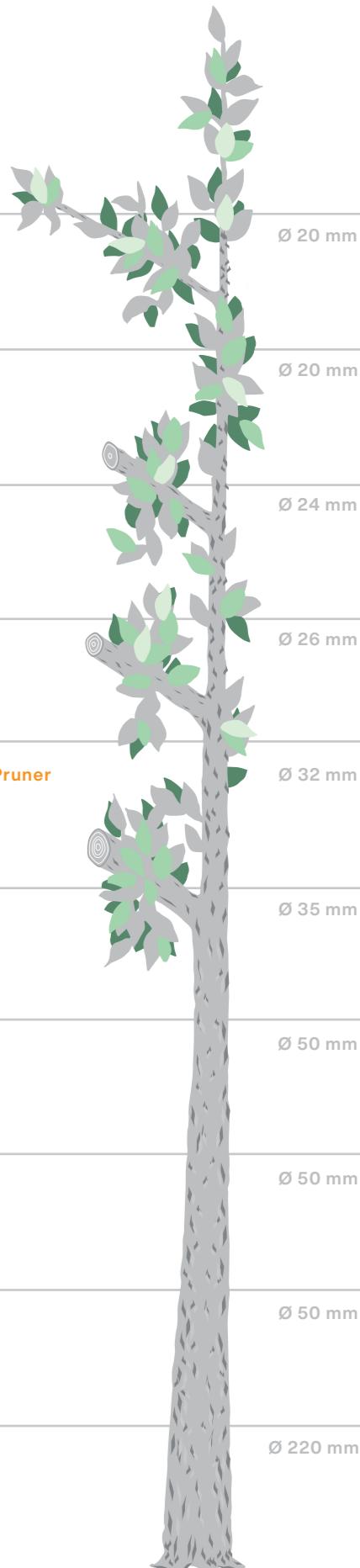


Xtract™ Garden Saw, L
1000614

Axes are good for cutting the thickest branches and splitting firewood.



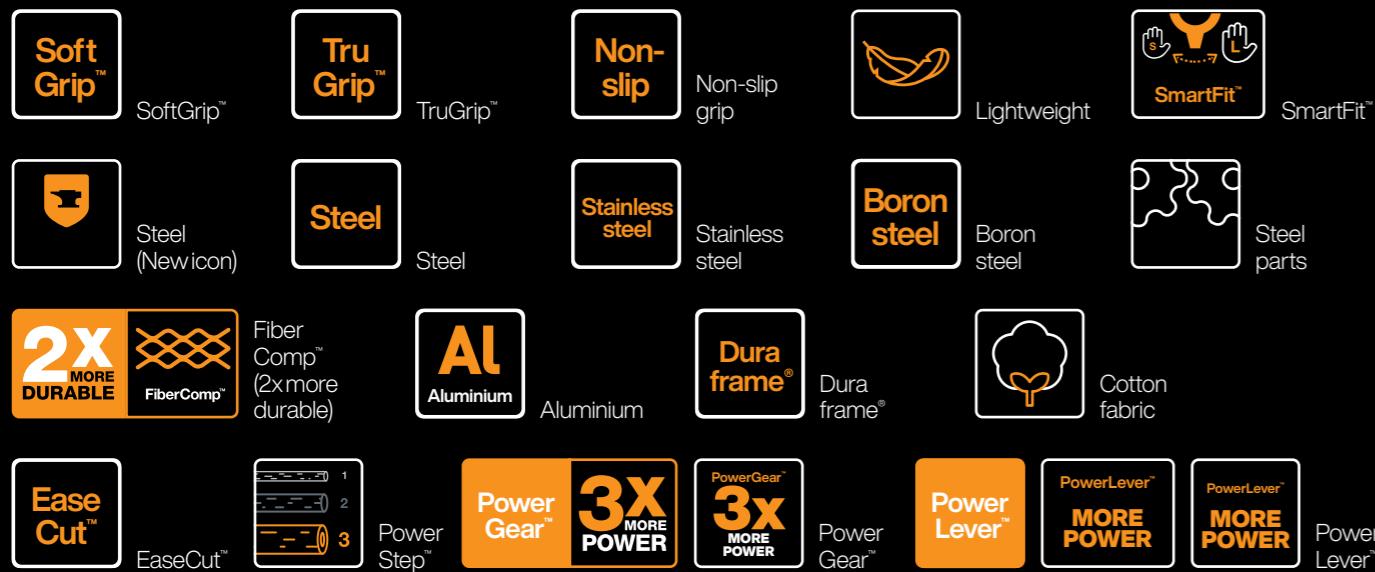
Chopping Axe (X24 M)
1069104



Gardening – general



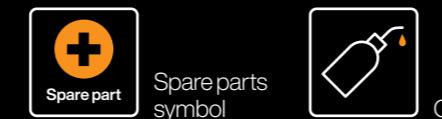
Gardening – general materials & technologies



Gardening – plant care maintenance



Spare parts



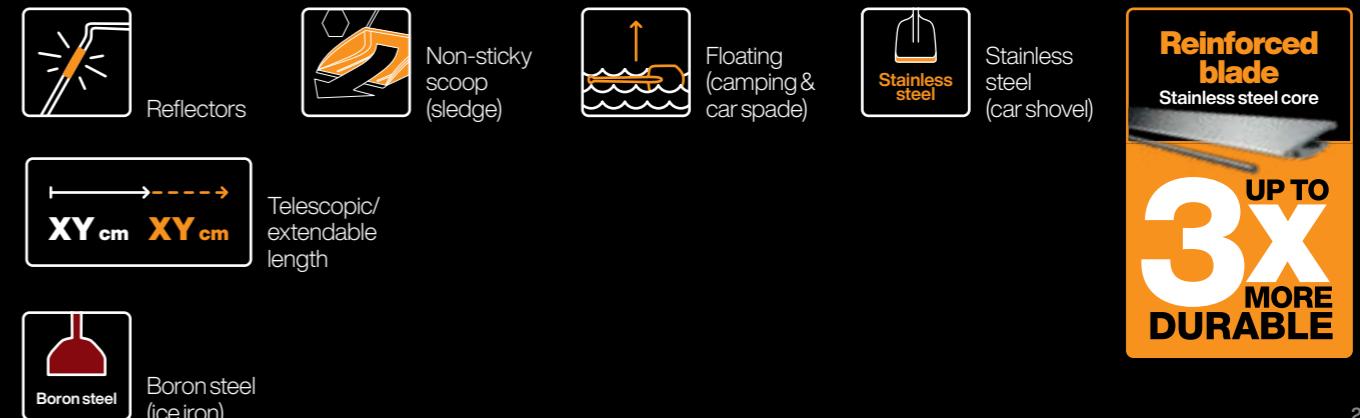
Plant Care

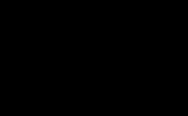
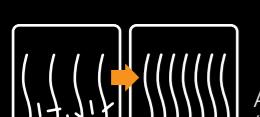
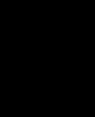
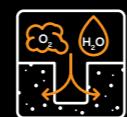


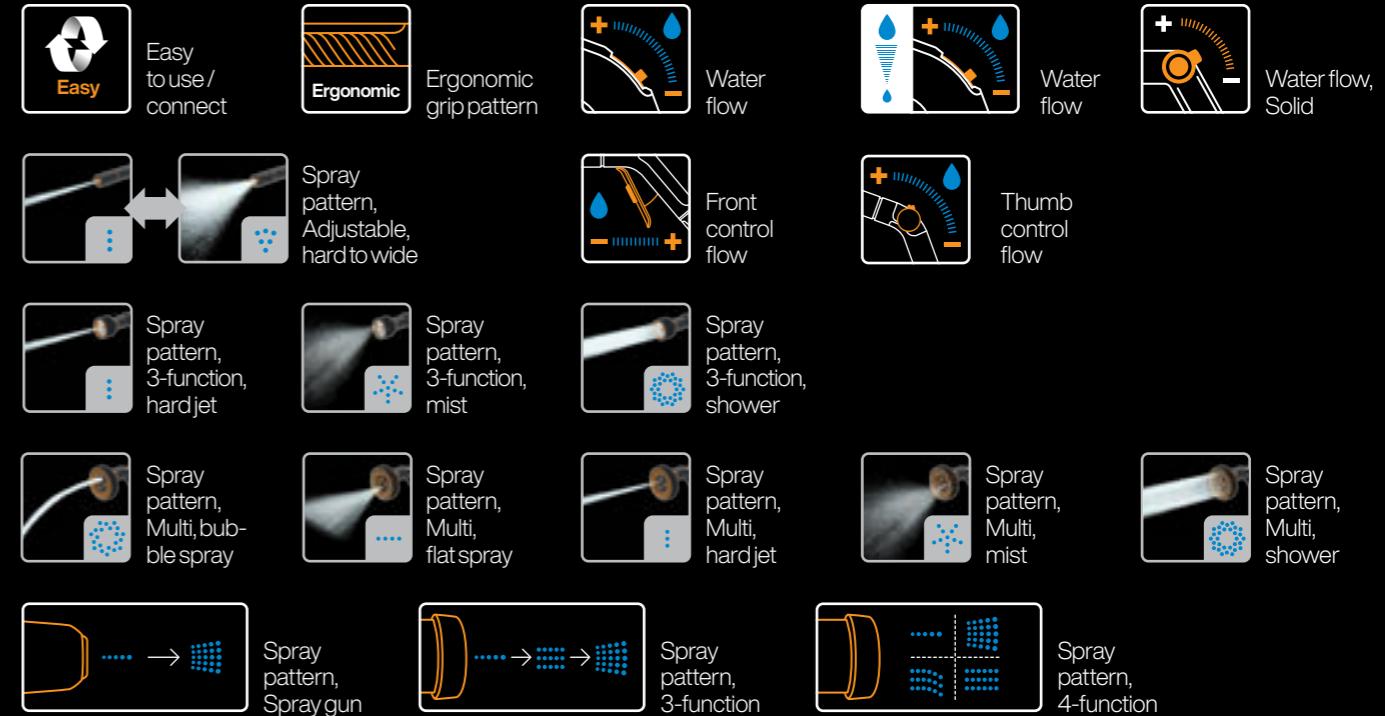
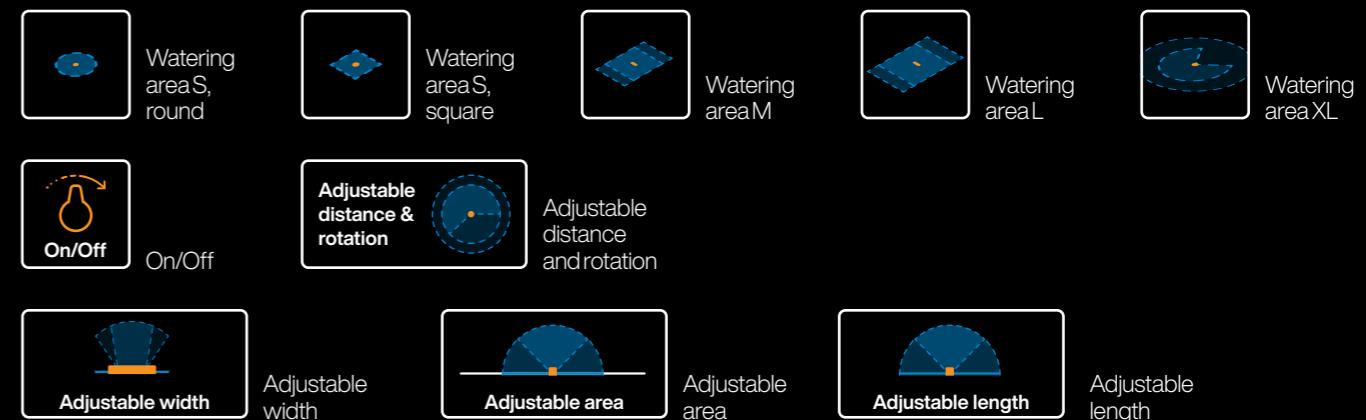
Yard Care



Car & Snow Tools



Lawn Care**Wood Preparation****Soil Care****QuikFit™**

Watering - general**Waterwheels****Hoses****Connectors****Spray Guns & Nozzles****Sprinklers****Pressure Sprayers & Timers**





Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality and intuitive design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable and inspiring builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends and our communities.

COOKING | GARDENING | CRAFTING